



Cable connecting systems
and Accessories
Low and Medium Voltage

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

We connect your energy
www.cellpack.com

Information

Our customer service and sales specialists are at your disposal for any further technical or commercial questions you may have.

You can find further information on our products in our online Product catalogue under electricalproducts.cellpack.com

Our general trading conditions are available on our website www.cellpack.com



All data, values, pictures and illustrations printed in this documentation, are correct and reliable, according to the current state of our knowledge. The intention is to represent our standard product range, and should not be considered as a guarantee for specific characteristics (such guarantees are given in our manufacturing standards). The user of these products is responsible for determining their suitability for a given application. Our liability for these products is limited according to the terms outlined in our general trading conditions.

This Product catalogue replaces all previous versions. Changes, in the sense of technical progress and misprints, reserved.

LOW VOLTAGE 9

Heat shrink technology	11
Cast resin technology	75
Gel technology	121

MEDIUM VOLTAGE 133

Cable sets for unscreened polymeric cables	135
Cable sets for screened polymeric cables	141
Cable sets for mass-impregnated paper cables	185
Heat shrinkable components	205

CONNECTING TECHNOLOGY 211

Compression connectors	212
Compression cable lugs	215
Screw connectors	218
Screw cable lugs	219
Branch ring connectors	220
Miscellaneous	222

ELECTRICAL INSULATION AND MOUNTING TAPES 231

Electrical insulation and mounting tapes	233
Additional tapes	250
Miscellaneous	254

ACCESSORIES 255

Cable ties	256
Tools	262
Chemical products	267
Miscellaneous	282

INDEX 291

Index: of article numbers	292
Index: of article designations	299
Index: of product families	300

COMPANY PROFILE

Electrical Products



Being an SME company within the Behr Bircher Cellpack (BBC) Group in Villmergen/ Switzerland, BBC Cellpack Electrical Products has successfully established itself in the global markets, in the fields of development, production and customer oriented sales of cable connecting systems and accessories for the low and medium voltage up to 42 kV.

Systems For Professionals



Power utilities, electrical wholesalers, specialist electrical trade or the industry – they all share one thing in common: regarding a high operational safety for the power supply services in the distribution network as their first priority. The system solutions and products developed by BBC Cellpack for complex, high-tech applications have significantly contributed to this.

Technology & Innovation



With our customer-oriented understanding of technologies and the distinctive culture of innovation, we have committed ourselves to concentrate, not only on the demands of our customers for technically innovative and thoroughly tested products, but also to ensure the safe and reliable functioning of our system solutions.

Quality & Service



BBC Cellpack has gained worldwide recognition for highest material and product quality with standards being continuously controlled in our high-performance laboratories and testing facilities in Germany. This high benchmark also applies to the availability and delivery service of our products. The quality standard "Swiss Quality – Made in Germany" is our commitment.

TECHNOLOGY AND PRODUCT PORTFOLIO

Heat shrink technology



Cable accessories with heat shrink components made of extruded plastic material (thermoplaste) offer a wide field of applications for all kind of cables, as well as conductor and cross section range in the low and medium voltage. They protect the cable connection against water and moisture penetration and thus against metal corrosion and guarantee for excellent electrical insulation values as well as mechanical protection. The hybrid joints and terminations, designed by BBC Cellpack especially for the medium voltage, combine components of silicone rubber and heat shrink products for safe and reliable operations.

The heat shrink product range includes straight-through, transition and pot end joints, terminations, wall ducts, repair sleeves and repair kits etc., heat shrink moulded parts as well as heat shrink tubes in various designs and types.

Cast resin technology



BBC Cellpack cast resin joints offer an overall long-term protection in terms of insulation values and resistance for all kind of cable accessories and cross sections. This is guaranteed by high-grade, unfilled two-component PUR cast resins which are designed for various applications as well as by the shockproof plastic moulds available with or without integrated strain relief. After the hardening process, the cable joints are resistant to mechanical and electrical loads.

The scope of delivery for all cast resins straight-through and branch joints or universal connection and branch boxes of BBC Cellpack includes a cast resin tailored to the pre-selected field of application. The cast resins are further available individually in two-chamber bags with separation bars, if requested. The mixing of the cast resin component and the hardener is effected directly before the filling into the mould which is designed with at least one filling opening.

Gel technology



The EASYCELL® gel joints provide easy, fast and thus practical solutions for the connecting and branching of low voltage cables up to 1 kV. Hereby, the generously dimensioned plastic moulds with the added, permanently soft-elastic sealing material, together with the precisely positionable connection and branch-off blocks, guarantee for a safe electrical connection. As EASYCELL® will protect, insulate and seal instantly with the closing, the connection is ready for immediate operation after being installed.

Non-labelled gel casting compounds based on silicone for protection and insulation of electrical components in low voltage up to 1 kV are available in particularly user-friendly versions. The gels are transparent or color translucent, mostly individually dosable, easy to remove, halogen-free, UV-stable and flexible.

Plug-in technologies & Contrax technology



Plug-in technologies

The compact, pluggable straight-through joint Com-pax with its particularly high level of pre-configuration, together with the innovative, pluggable connections Cellplux for outer-cone-systems, have been developed specifically for polymeric-insulated 1-core medium voltage cables. The integrated components system and robust construction also allow a fast and safe realization of cross-section range taking joint- or connector solutions.

Contrax technology

The Contrax medium voltage terminations and straight-through joints provide the integration of the relevant core components within a one-piece insulator made of silicone rubber resistant to high voltage. These expand and are easily installed by means of the patented slip-on accessory with the assembly only.

All three BBC Cellpack technologies guarantee for highest assembly and operational safety – not least by thorough quality controls and testing.

Connecting technology



BBC Cellpack screw connectors and screw cable lugs are suitable for cross-section ranges, reliable termination and joints of both, copper and aluminium cables. Furthermore, the innovative shear-off head bolts are designed for the use of just one conventional tool. The integrated centering and further technical optimizations allow to eliminate common assembly errors already before the installation.

Compression connectors, compression cable lugs, branch clamps and wire connectors in various types round up the connector portfolio tailored to the BBC Cellpack cable sets for a safe and permanent connection of copper or aluminium cables.

Electrical insulation and mounting tapes



Insulating, bundling, labeling, protecting, affixing, mounting, padding, sealing or repairing: Electrical insulation and mounting tapes for low and medium voltage have to meet most different requirements. Therefore, BBC Cellpack has aligned the individual functional profiles of its tapes to the various applications in an optimal way.

The high-quality Premio PVC electrical insulation tapes, available in all standard colors, are particularly flexible, stabilized against UV rays and packed separately in practical plastic boxes. Furthermore, the Premio family provides PVC and PSE tapes for bundling and affixing, heat-resistant glass fibre cloth tapes as well as copper foil for discharge and screening.

Standard PVC insulation tapes, self-amalgamating tapes, cloth and sealing tapes as well as hot melt adhesives round up the assortment.

Accessories and specific products



Whether you need useful tools for connecting and branching of low and medium voltage cables, products for bundling, marking or feeding of cables and wires, or for insulation, sealing and cleaning – BBC Cellpack provides a field-tested range of accessories for various uses and applications.

The product portfolio ranges from heating systems to cable ties and markers and fastening elements, tools such as heat shrink torch kits, clamp tools and stripping tools, up to special products such as cleaners (as cloth or spray), anti-corrosion and insulation sprays, cable lubricants, putty/sealing compounds, cable centering aids and screen connecting kits for telecommunication cables.

LOW VOLTAGE

Heat shrink technology	11
Cast resin technology	75
Gel technology	121

LOW VOLTAGE

Heat shrink technology

	Straight-through joints.....	12
	Transition joints.....	29
	Pot end joints	31
	Cable terminations	33
	Wall ducts	41
	Heat shrinkable tubes.....	42
	Moulded parts.....	68

**SMHSV****Heat shrinkable straight-through joint**

with screw connectors (with shear head bolts), for unarmoured polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE and XLPE (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT). With mechanical connectors with shear head bolts, suitable for aluminium or copper cables.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

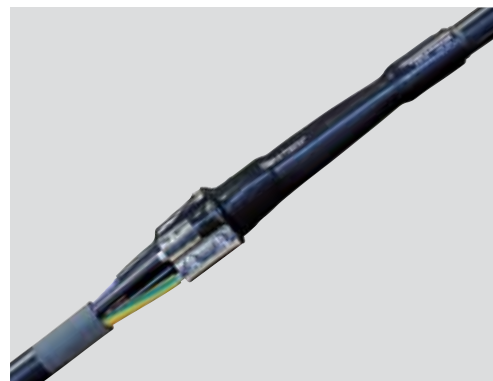
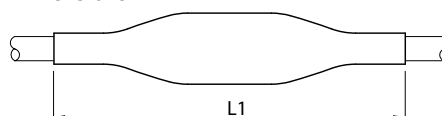
- U_0/U_m (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Outer sleeve, inner sleeves, screw connectors with shear head bolts, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

		Polymeric cable unarmoured		
		4x	5x	
Type	L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		Art.-No.
SMHSV4	6-50	500	6 - 50	294806
	16-95	650	16 - 95	262697
	50-150	800	50 - 150	262699
	95-240	1000	95 - 240	262710
	240-400	1100	240 - 400	349967
SMHSV5	6-50	800	6 - 50	357683
	16-95	900	16 - 95	357687
	50-150	1000	50 - 150	357689
	95-240	1200	95 - 240	357710



SMH...V

Heat shrinkable straight-through joint

with screw connectors, for unarmoured polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE and XLPE (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT). With screw connectors with grub screw, suitable for aluminium and copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- $U_o/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

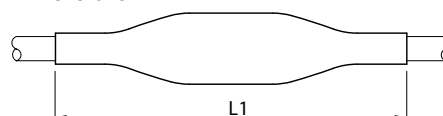
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Outer sleeve, inner sleeves, screw connectors, allen key, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

		Polymeric cable unarmoured		
		4x	5x	
Type	L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		Art.-No.
SMH4	1.5-6 V	250	1,5 - 6	348812
	6-35 V	400	6 - 35	145359
	25-70 V*	550	25 - 70	145360
	70-150 V	700	70 - 150	145361
SMH5	1.5-6 V	250	1,5 - 6	145362
	6-35 V	500	6 - 35	145363

*with screw connectors with shear head bolts

**SMH****Heat shrinkable straight-through joint**

for unarmoured polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE and XLPE (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT). Suitable for compression connectors on aluminium or copper cables.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

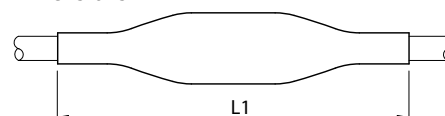
- U_0/U_m 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Outer sleeve, inner sleeves, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

		Polymeric cable unarmoured				Art.-No.
		1x	3x	4x	5x	
Type	L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²				
SMH1	10-25	300	10 - 25			150154
	35-70	400	35 - 70			150158
	95-240	500	95 - 240			150160
	150-300	500	150 - 300			150161
	300-500	600	300 - 500			150162
SMH3	1.5-16	400	1.5 - 16			151500
	6-25	500	6 - 25			145266
	25-70	700	25 - 70			145267
	95-150	850	95 - 150			145270
	185-300	1100	185 - 300			145273
SMH4	1.5-6	200		1.5 - 6		145246
	1.5-16	400		1.5 - 16		145249
	6-25	500		6 - 25		145296
	16-50	600		16 - 50		145320
	25-95	600		25 - 95		145332
	25-150	700		25 - 150		145282
	95-300	1000		95 - 300		145342
SMH5	1.5-6	250			1.5 - 6	145255
	1.5-10	250			1.5 - 10	145257
	1.5-16	400			1.5 - 16	145338
	16-25	500			16 - 25	145295
	35-95	500			35 - 95	126745
	120-240	800			120 - 240	126665



SMH

Heat shrinkable straight-through joint

with heat shrinkable crimp connectors, for control cables and signal cables

Universally suitable for connecting control cables and signal cables. With heat shrinkable crimp connectors on copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

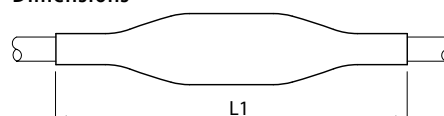
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

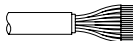


Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Outer sleeve, inner sleeves, heat shrinkable crimp connectors, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

		Control and signal cable			
					
Type	L1 mm	Number of conductors	Nominal cross section per conductor mm²	Art.-No.	
SMH	7/10 1.5-2.5	330	7 - 10	1.5 - 2.5	145486
	12/14 1.5-2.5	500	12 - 14	1.5 - 2.5	145489
	18/24 1.5-2.5	500	18 - 24	1.5 - 2.5	145493
	30/30 1.5-2.5	600	30 - 30	1.5 - 2.5	145496
	34/40 1.5-2.5	600	34 - 40	1.5 - 2.5	145541

**SMHA...****Heat shrinkable straight-through joint**

for tape and wire armoured polymeric cables

Universally suitable for connecting armoured polymeric cables insulated with PVC, PE and XLPE (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT). Suitable for compression connectors on aluminium and copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

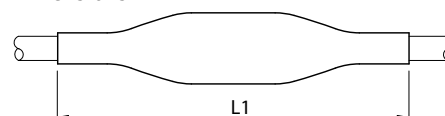
- U_0/U_m (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Outer sleeve, inner sleeves, armour crossover kit, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

Polymeric cable armoured				
 4x				
Type		L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²	Art.-No.
SMHA4	1.5-10	450	1.5 - 10	145239
	16-50	650	16 - 50	145243
	35-150	850	35 - 150	130945
	95-300	1000	95 - 300	174183



SMH...G

Heat shrinkable straight-through joint

for flexible cables

Universally suitable for connecting conductors insulated with EPR (e.g. A07RN-F, H07RN-F). Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

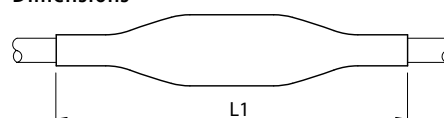
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Outer sleeve, inner sleeves, filling material, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

		Polymeric conductor		
		unarmoured		
		4x	5x	
Type	L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		Art.-No.
SMH4G	1.5-10	450	1.5 - 10	145479
	16-50	550	16 - 50	145481
	35-95	600	35 - 95	145482
	95-150	700	95 - 150	145552
SMH5G	1.5-10	500	1.5 - 10	145483
	10-25	600	10 - 25	145484
	16-50	600	16 - 50	163952

**SMHC...****Heat shrinkable straight-through joint**

for polymeric cables with concentric conductor

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric-insulated cables and conductors with concentric conductors and insulations made of PVC, PE and XLPE (e.g. N(A)YCY, N(A)YC(W)Y, GKN). Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

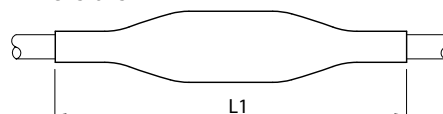
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Outer sleeve, copper braid tape, inner sleeves, armour crossover kit, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

		Polymeric cable with concentric conductor			
		 1x	 3x	 4x	
Type		L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		Art.-No.
SMHC1	35-70	400	35/35 - 70/35		152520
	95-240	500	95/50 - 240/95		152521
	150-300	500	150/95 - 300/120		152522
	300-500	600	300/120 - 500/120		152523
SMHC3	4-10*	350		4/4 - 10/10	126672
	16-35*	500		16/16 - 35/35	126674
	50-95*	600		50/50 - 95/95	126675
	120-240*	1000		120/120 - 240/240	126676
SMHC4	4-10*	350		4/4 - 10/10	203028
	16-35*	500		16/16 - 35/16	203029
	50-95*	600		50/25 - 95/50	203040
	120-240*	1000		120/70 - 240/120	203041

*with additional inner tube



SMH...E90, SMHC...E90

Heat shrinkable straight-through joint

for cable systems E90 according to DIN standard 4102 Section 12

For connecting security cables type NHXH and NHXCH, anywhere where they are required, for example, in power plants, chemical plants, public buildings, airports, tunnels, off-shore installations, fire alarm systems, stairwells, elevator shafts. Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Fire-resistant (see tests)
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- Low smoke and gas emission

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

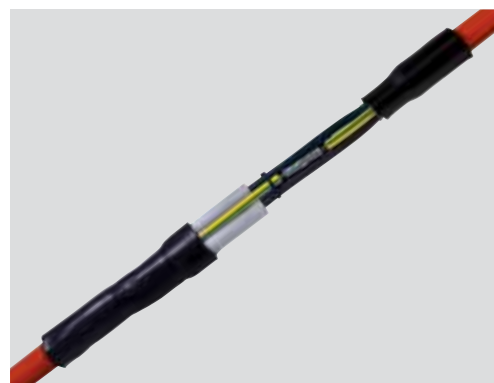
- U_0/U_m 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

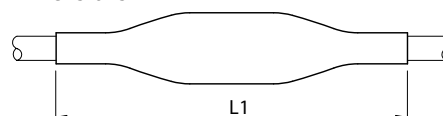
- DIN VDE 0472 Section 814 (FE180)
- DIN 4102 Section 12(E90)
- IEC 60331-60332

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



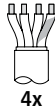
Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Inner sleeves, insulating tubes, outer sleeve, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

		Polymeric cable			Art.-No.
		unarmoured		with concentric conductor	
		 4x	 5x	 4x	
Type	L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²			
SMH4	1.5-4 E90	350	1.5 - 4		145653
	6-10 E90	380	6 - 10		145655
	16-25 E90	470	16 - 25		145656
	35-50 E90	500	35 - 50		145657
	70-95 E90	600	70 - 95		145659
	120-150 E90	600	120 - 150		145660
	185-240 E90	750	185 - 240		145661
SMH5	1.5-4 E90	350	1.5 - 4		145680
	6-10 E90	380	6 - 10		145681
	16-25 E90	470	16 - 25		145682
SMHC4	1.5-4 E90	350		1.5/1.5 - 4/4	145665
	6-10 E90	380		6/6 - 10/10	145666
	16-25 E90	470		16/16 - 25/16	145667
	35-50 E90	500		35/16 - 50/25	145668
	70-95 E90	600		70/35 - 95/50	145669
	120-150 E90	600		120/70 - 150/70	145670
	185-240 E90	750		185/95 - 240/120	145671

**SMHF****Heat shrinkable straight-through joint**

for telecommunication cables

For connecting or branching telecommunication cables insulated with PVC or PE (e.g. A-2YF(L)2Y, A-02YSF(L)2Y, A-PWE2Y, A-PM, A-PM2Y, A-PMbc). Suitable for wire connectors.

Characteristics

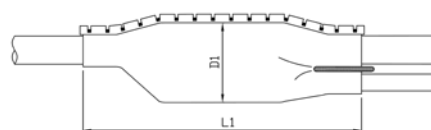
- Compact dimensions
- Suitable for cut and uncut cables
- Removable (for repairs or switch-over)
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Waterproof and moisture-resistant

Application/Suitability

- Indoor areas (also with high humidity levels)
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Heat shrinkable sleeve, flexible locking bar, protective liner, drying agent, shield continuity wire with clamps, fire protection film, PVC insulation tape, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Wire connectors AVS (see Connecting technology)
Assembly kit MSFA (required for each branch)

				Telecommunication cable							
				spliced with wire connector			spliced with conductor connecting blocks				
				0.4 mm	0.6 mm	0.8 mm	0.4 mm	0.6 mm	0.8 mm		
Type	L1 mm	D1 Ø over protective liner mm	Cable-Ø mm	max. Number of wire pairs						Art.-No.	
SMHF	43-8/330	330	43	8 - 35	30	20	10	40	30	20	145559
	43-8/570	570	43	8 - 35	70	40	20	100	70	30	145560
	68-15/380	380	68	15 - 55	100	50	30	150	100	50	145568
	68-15/690	690	68	15 - 55	150	100	50	250	150	70	145564
	93-25/400	400	93	25 - 68	150	100	70	400	250	100	145572
	93-25/690	690	93	25 - 68	200	200	100	500	300	150	145569
	120-28/430	430	120	28 - 94	200	200	150	500	300	200	145574
	120-28/600	600	120	28 - 94	400	300	200	600	400	250	145575
	137-34/725	725	137	34 - 101	600	500	300	800	700	400	145577



VASMI

Heat shrinkable straight-through joint

with temperature colour indicator, for telecommunication cables

For connecting or branching telecommunication cables insulated with PVC or PE (e.g. A-2YF(L)2Y, A-02YSF(L)2Y, A-PWE2Y, A-PM, A-PM2Y, A-PMbc). Suitable for wire connectors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- With temperature colour indicator
- Suitable for cut and uncut cables
- Removable (for repairs or switch-over)
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Waterproof and moisture-resistant

Application/Suitability

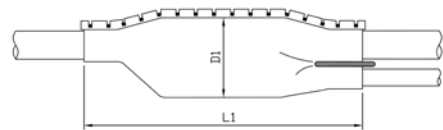
- Indoor areas (also with high humidity levels)
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Heat shrinkable sleeve, flexible locking bar, protective liner, drying agent, shield continuity wire with clamps, fire protection film, PVC insulation tape, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Wire connectors AVS (see Connecting technology)
Assembly kit MSFA (required for each branch)

					Telecommunication cable						
					spliced with wire connector			spliced with conductor connecting blocks			
					0.4 mm	0.6 mm	0.8 mm	0.4 mm	0.6 mm	0.8 mm	
Type		L1 mm	D1 Ø over protective liner mm	Cable-Ø mm	max. Number of wire pairs						Art.-No.
VASMI	1 SRT	330	43	8 - 35	30	20	10	40	30	20	145562
	1 L SRT	390	43	8 - 35	70	40	20	100	70	30	145561
	2 SRT	380	68	15 - 55	100	50	30	150	100	50	145566
	2 L SRT	450	68	15 - 55	150	100	50	250	150	70	145565
	3 SRT	400	93	25 - 68	150	100	70	400	250	100	145571
	3 L SRT	500	93	25 - 68	200	200	100	500	300	150	145570
	4 L SRT	430	120	28 - 94	200	200	150	500	300	200	145573
	5 L SRT	600	120	28 - 94	400	300	200	600	400	250	153392
	6 L SRT	725	137	34 - 101	600	500	300	800	700	400	145576



MSFA Assembly kit

for branching with heat shrinkable joints SMHF and VASMI

For creating branches in heat shrinkable joints for telecommunication cables.

Characteristics

- Universally suitable for different diameters and numbers of wire pairs

Application/Suitability

- For heat shrinkable joints SMHF and VASMI

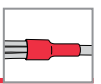
Scope of delivery

Branching kit SAS 120, branch clamp, fire protection wrapping

Note: An assembly kit is required for each branch.



Type	Art.-No.
MSFA	145578



SM, SM-MA

Heat shrinkable universal straight-through joint

for polymeric cables, conductors and mass-impregnated paper cables

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE and XLPE (e.g. GKN, GN-CLN). With extra transition set to connect with mass-impregnated paper cables (GKN-PPb, GN-CLN-PPb). Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Note

- Straight-through joint for 4-core cables, e.g. GKN, GN-CLN

Test standards

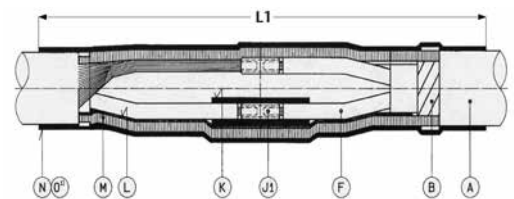
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

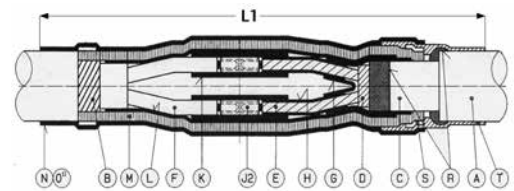
- Unlimited shelf life



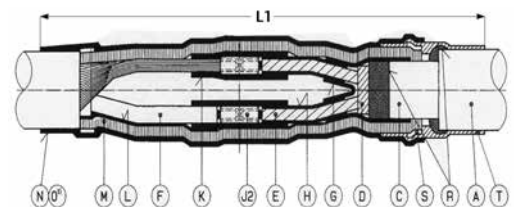
Dimensions



GKN – GN-CLN



GN-CLN – PPb



GKN – PPb

- A = Outer sheath
- B = CL armouring
- C = Lead sheath
- D = Paper belt
- E = Paper insulated conductor
- F = Conductor
- G = Spreader cap SEMH4
- H = Heat shrinkable tube SR2
- J1 = Connector
- J2 = Connector with separator
- K = Heat shrinkable tube SRH3
- L = High voltage insulation tape No. 62/38 mm
- M = Copper braid tape No. 63/60 mm
- N/O = Heat shrinkable cuff / Outer sleeve SRH2
- R = Mastic tape HKB
- S = High voltage insulation tape No. 62/19 mm
- T = Heat shrinkable tube SRH

Scope of delivery

Outer sleeve, copper braid tape, inner protective sleeve (belt sleeve), inner sleeves, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)
Accessory kit ZS-PPb (required for PPb cables)



Particularly for the
Swiss market

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

SM, SM-MA Heat shrinkable universal straight-through jointParticularly for the
Swiss market

Polymeric cable	Mass-impregnated paper cable
unarmoured / armoured	(with accessory kit ZS-PPb)
 4x	 4x

Type	L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		Art.-No.	
Heat shrinkable tube for outer protection					
SM	4-10	400	4 - 10	4 - 10	126713
	16-50	500	16 - 50	16 - 35	126714
	50-95	750	50 - 95	50 - 95	126715
	95-150	850	95 - 150	95 - 150	180739
	120-240	1000	120 - 240	120 - 240	126716
Sleeve for outer protection					
SM-MA	4-10	400	4 - 10	4 - 10	126717
	16-50	500	16 - 50	16 - 35	126696
	50-95	750	50 - 95	50 - 95	126697
	95-150	850	95 - 150	95 - 150	180760
	120-240	1000	120 - 240	120 - 240	126698



SMSV

Heat shrinkable universal straight-through joint

with screw connectors (with shear head bolts), for polymeric cables with concentric conductor

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric-insulated cables and conductors with concentric conductors and insulations made of PVC, PE and XLPE, e.g. GKN and GN-CLN.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- $U_o/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

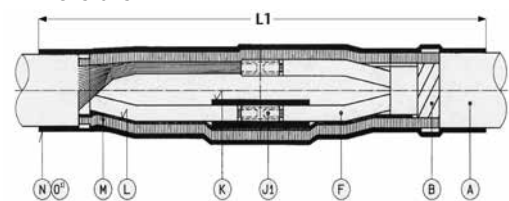
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



A = Outer sheath

B = CL armouring

F = Conductor

J1 = Connector

K = Heat shrinkable tube SRH3

L = High voltage insulation tape No. 62/38 mm

M = Copper braid tape No. 63/60 mm

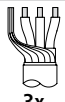
N/O = Heat shrinkable cuff / Outer sleeve SRH2

Scope of delivery

Outer sleeve, copper braid tape, inner protective sleeve (belt sleeve), inner sleeves, screw connectors (with shear head bolts, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions



Particularly for the
Swiss market

Polymeric cable with concentric conductor				
 3x				
Type		L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²	Art.-No.
SMSV	4-16	400	4 - 16	335141
	16-95	750	16 - 95	335143
	95-240	1000	95 - 240	335144

**ZS-PPb****Accessory kit**

for mass-impregnated paper cables for heat shrinkable universal straight-through joints SM and SM-MA

To build a transition joint for mass-impregnated paper cables for the heat shrinkable universal straight-through joints.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- For heat shrinkable universal straight-through joints SM and SM-MA

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

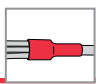
**Scope of delivery**

Spreader cap, heat shrinkable tubes, roughening strip



Particularly for the
Swiss market

Type		Art.-No.
ZS-PPb	4-10	126773
	16-35	126769
	25-50	366132
	50-95	126770
	95-150	180761
	120-240	126771



SMDH

Heat shrinkable straight-through joint

for armoured polymeric cables

Universally suitable for connecting light armoured polymeric cables insulated with PVC, PE and XLPE (e.g. GN-CLN). Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

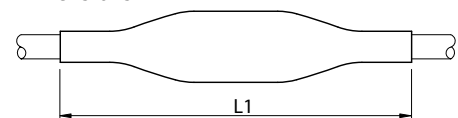
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Outer sleeve, copper braid tape, inner protective sleeve (belt sleeve), inner sleeves, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)



Particularly for the
Swiss market

Polymeric cable				
armoured				
 4x				
Type	L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		Art.-No.
SMDH	1.5-10	330		126740
	16-35	500		126719
	50-95	800		126720
	120-240	1000		126721

**EASY-FIX****SRMH Cable repair kit**

for damaged cables and conductors

For fast connecting and insulation of drilled or otherwise damaged cables without the necessity to insert the new lines. The cable repair kit restores the electric and mechanical properties in the installed cable.

Characteristics

- With hot melt adhesive
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- High flexibility
- High tensile strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)
- Self-extinguishing

Application/Suitability

- For repairing of damaged sheaths of all plastic- and rubber-insulated cables and conductors

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Scope of delivery**

SRMH3: 1 heat shrinkable tube, 3 heat shrinkable crimp connectors, 4 cable ties

SRMH5: 1 heat shrinkable tube, 5 heat shrinkable crimp connectors, 5 cable ties

Note: Sales display with 20 SRMH cable repair kits, packed individually.

Polymeric cable				
unarmoured				
		 3x	 5x	
Type		Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		Art.-No.
SRMH	3	1.5 - 2.5		254684
	5	1.5 - 2.5		345619



SMH4...Pb-RF

Heat shrinkable transition joint

with solderless earthing wire connection, for polymeric cables and mass-impregnated paper cables

Universally suitable for transition from mass-impregnated paper cables to polymeric-insulated cables made of PVC, PE and XLPE, e.g. N(A)KBA on N(A)YY. Suitable for compression connectors on aluminium or copper cables.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

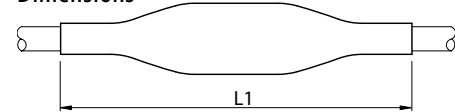
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Outer sleeve, earthing wire, pressure spring, spreader cap, inner sleeves, core insulating tubes, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

Note: Use only connectors with separator.

		Polymeric cable		Mass-impregnated paper cable	
		unarmoured			
		 4x	 4x		
Type	L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm²		Art.-No.	
SMH4	25-70 Pb-RF	800	25 - 70	25 - 70	150825
	70-150 Pb-RF	1000	70 - 150	70 - 150	145354
	150-300 Pb-RF	1200	150 - 300	150 - 300	150826

**SMHSV4...Pb-RF****Heat shrinkable transition joint**

with screw connectors, with solderless earthing wire connection, for polymeric cables and mass-impregnated paper cables

Universally suitable for transition from mass-impregnated paper cables to polymeric-insulated cables made of PVC, PE and XLPE, e.g. NAKLEY, N(A)KBA on N(A)YY. With mechanical connectors with shear heads bolts suitable for aluminium or copper cables.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

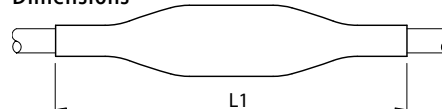
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Outer sleeve, earthing wire, pressure spring, spreader cap, inner sleeves, screw connectors CSV-T with shear head bolts, core insulating tubes, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

		Polymeric cable		Mass-impregnated paper cable		
		unarmoured		NAKLEY	N(A)KBA	
		 4x		 3x	 4x	
Type	L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²				Art.-No.
SMHSV4	6-50 Pb-RF	750	6 - 50	6 - 50	6 - 35	268322
	25-95 Pb-RF	900	25 - 95	25 - 95	25 - 70	268323
	50-150 Pb-RF	1000	50 - 150	50 - 150	50 - 120	268324
	95-240 Pb-RF	1200	95 - 240	95 - 240	95 - 185	307669



SEMH...-K

Voltage-resistant pot end joint

with inner caps and outer cap, for polymeric cables and conductors

Universal pot end cable terminations of unarmoured polymeric-insulated cables and conductors as well as polymeric-insulated cables with concentric conductors with insulation made of PVC, PE and XLPE, e.g. N(A)YY, N(A)XY, TT, N(A)2Y2Y, N(A)2X2Y, N(A)YC(W)Y.

Characteristics

- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

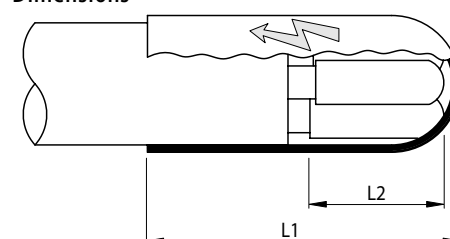
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

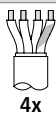


Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Sealing caps, heat shrinkable cap with voltage arrow, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Polymeric cable							
				unarmoured		with concentric conductor	
							
				4x	5x	4x	
Type		L1 mm	L2 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²			Art.-No.
SEMH4-K	6-35	100	47	6 - 35		6/6 - 35/35	145388
	35-150	150	75	35 - 150		35/35 - 150/150	145386
	185-300	215	100	185 - 300		185/185 - 300/300	145391
SEMH5-K	6-35	100	47		6 - 35		360710

**SEMHK4...Pb****Voltage-resistant pot end joint**

with inner cap, for mass-impregnated paper cables

Pot end cable terminations for mass-impregnated paper cables (e.g. N(A)KBA, NAKLEY, PPb).

Characteristics

- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

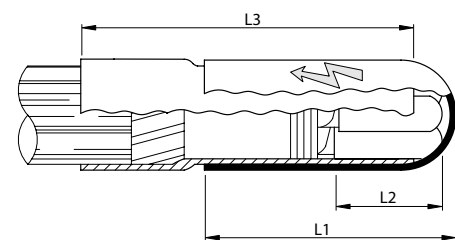
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Sealing tube, heat shrinkable cap with voltage arrow, sealing caps, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Mass-impregnated paper cable

4x

Type		L1 mm	L2 mm	L3 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²	Art.-No.
SEMHK4	16-50 Pb	75	50	200	16 - 50	145396
	70-120 Pb	145	70	200	70 - 120	145397
	95-300 Pb	140	100	250	95 - 300	145398



SFEX

Heat shrinkable cable termination

for unarmoured polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for connecting the polymeric-insulated cables to electrical equipment, for cables insulated with PE, XLPE, PVC and cable sheaths insulated with PVC or PE. Suitable for compression cable lugs on aluminium and copper cables.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- 100 % waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor

Voltage level

- $U_o/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Note

- SFEX4 for power cables and conductors with green-yellow wire marking

Test standards

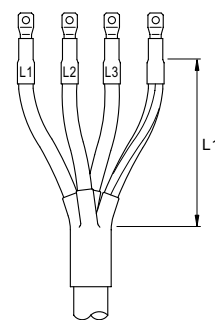
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Core insulating tubes, spreader cap, sealing tubes, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

Note: Waterproof cable lugs must be used for outdoor cable terminations.

Polymeric cable				
unarmoured				
 4x				
Type	L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		Art.-No.
SFEX4	4-16	300		145436
	25-50	400		145439
	70-150	500		145444
	150-300	500		145449

**SFEH****Heat shrinkable cable termination**

for unarmoured polymeric cables

Universally suitable to terminate polymeric cables and electrical equipment. Suitable for cables insulated with PE, VPE, PVC und cable sheaths insulated with PVC or PE suitable for compression lugs on aluminium and copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

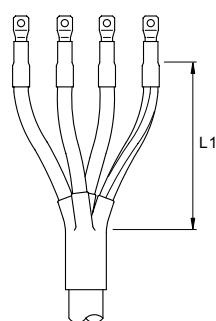
- U_0/U_m (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions**

L1 = user-defined

Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, sealing tubes, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

Polymeric cable unarmoured			
 4x			
Type	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		Art.-No.
SFEH4	1.5-6	1.5 - 6	145434
	4-16	4 - 16	145435
	25-50	25 - 50	145438
	70-150	70 - 150	145443
	150-300	150 - 300	145448



SESCW

Heat shrinkable cable termination

for polymeric cables with concentric conductor

Universally suitable to terminate polymeric cables with concentric conductor and electrical equipment. Suitable for cables insulated with PVC, cable sheaths insulated with PVC and PE and for compression connectors on aluminium and copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- 100 % waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

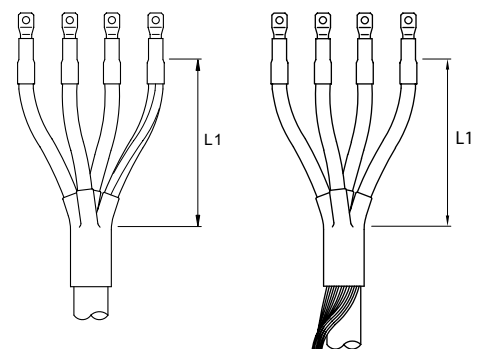
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, sealing tubes, insulating tube for concentric conductor (Ceander), cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

Note: Waterproof cable lugs must be used for outdoor cable terminations.

Polymeric cable with concentric conductor					
		3x		4x	
Type	L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		Art.-No.	
SESCW	4-16	300	4/4 - 16/16	4/4 - 16/16	148168
	25-50	400	25/25 - 50/50	25/25 - 50/50	154637
	70-150	500	70/70 - 150/150	70/70 - 150/150	145401
	150-300	500	150/150 - 300/300	150/150 - 300/300	145400

**SEH4...V-S****Heat shrinkable indoor cable termination**

for armoured polymeric cables

For connecting polymeric cables to distribution cupboards and panels. Suitable for PVC and XLPE insulated cables and PVC and PE cable sheaths with protective armouring (e.g. GN-CLN). Suitable for compression lugs on aluminium and copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

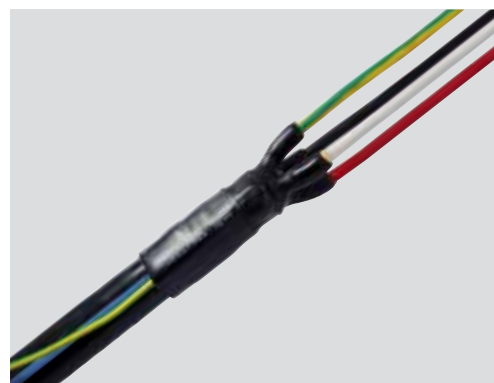
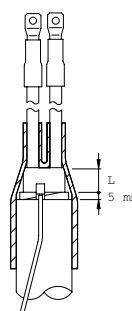
- U_0/U_m 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Sealing tubes, spreader cap, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression cable lugs (see Connecting technology)



Particularly for the
Swiss market

		Polymeric cable armoured		
		 4x		
Type		L mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²	Art.-No.
SEH4	10-35 V-S	20	10 - 35	131999
	95-150 V-S	20	95 - 150	126821



SEH4...V-C

Heat shrinkable indoor cable termination

for polymeric cables with concentric conductor

For connecting polymeric cables to distribution cupboards and panels. Suitable for PVC and XLPE insulated cables and PVC and PE cable sheaths with concentric conductor (e.g. GKN). Suitable for compression lugs on aluminium and copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

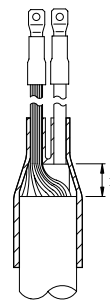
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Sealing tubes, heat shrinkable tube (Green-Yellow), spreader cap, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression cable lugs (see Connecting technology)



Particularly for the
Swiss market

Polymeric cable with concentric conductor



3x

Type		L mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm²	Art.-No.
SEH4	4-10 V-C	20	4/4 - 10/10	131100
	10-35 V-C	20	10/10 - 35/35	126822
	50-95 V-C	20	50/50 - 95/95	126823
	95-150 V-C	20	95/50 - 150/70	126832
	120-240 V-C	20	120/70 - 240/120	126824

**SEH4...S-C****Heat shrinkable indoor cable termination**

for polymeric cables with concentric conductor

For connecting polymeric cables to distribution cupboards and panels. Suitable for PVC and XLPE insulated cables and PVC and PE cable sheaths with concentric conductor (e.g. GKN). Suitable for compression lugs on aluminium and copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

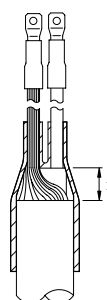
- U_0/U_m 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

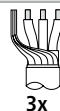
**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Sealing tubes, heat shrinkable tube (Green-Yellow), spreader cap, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression cable lugs (see Connecting technology)



Particularly for the
Swiss market

**Polymeric cable
with concentric conductor**


3x

Type		L mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²	Art.-No.
SEH4	4-10 S-C	10	4/4 - 10/10	126854
	10-35 S-C	20	10/10 - 35/35	126855
	50-95 S-C	20	50/50 - 95/95	126856
	95-150 S-C	20	95/50 - 150/70	126847



SEH4...A+Z

Heat shrinkable indoor and outdoor cable termination

for polymeric cable with concentric conductor and armoured polymeric cables, with connectors

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric cables and cable sheaths insulated with PVC and PE with concentric conductor (e.g. GKN) or protective armour (e.g. GN-CLN). Suitable for compression lugs or compression connectors on aluminium and copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Transversely waterproof
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- For double compression connectors with separators complying with DIN 46267

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

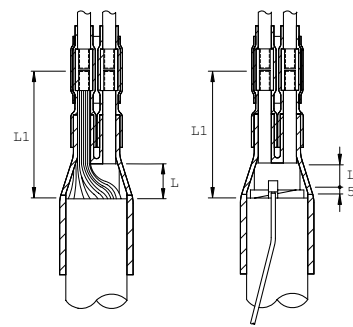
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Sealing tubes, spreader cap, core insulating tubes, double compression connectors (according type, on choice), cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

Note: Use only connectors with separator.



Particularly for the
Swiss market

Polymeric cable						
			with concentric conductor	armoured		
			 3x	 4x		
Type	L mm	L1 mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²			Art.-No.
incl. 4 compression type connectors with separator						
SEH4	16 A+Z	20	85	16/16	16	126804
	25 A+Z	20	85	25/25	25	126805
	35 A+Z	20	105	35/35	35	126806
	50 A+Z	20	105	50/50	50	126807

**SR2LK, SR2LK-PEN****Heat shrinkable tube kit**

for phase marking

Universally suitable for phase marking, for polymeric-insulated cables and conductors in connection area.

Characteristics

- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Halogen-free
- Non-corrosive
- Infusible
- Superior electrical properties
- High mechanical strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)

Application/Suitability

- Phase marking

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Colours**

Black

Scope of delivery

SR2LK: Black heat shrinkable tube with white markings,

1 kit = L1, L2, L3, N per each piece

SR2LK-PEN: Black heat shrinkable tube with white markings,

1 kit = L1, L2, L3, PEN per each piece

Note: Green-Yellow heat shrinkable tube with black inscription on request.

Type		L mm	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
			before shrinking	after shrinking		
Imprint: L1, L2, L3, N						
SR2LK	25-70	50	22	6	2.5	145093
	70-240	80	40	12	2.5	145096
	150-500	125	56	17	2.5	145097
Imprint: L1, L2, L3, PEN						
SR2LK-PEN	25-70	50	22	6	2.5	165612
	70-240	80	40	12	2.5	154982



SHE

Heat shrinkable wall duct

for cables and conductors

Universally suitable for insertion of all types of cables and conduits through building walls.

Characteristics

- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Extension possible
- Sealant-coated on the inside
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- 100 % waterproof
- Gas-tight up to 0.2 bar
- Longitudinally watertight up to 1.0 bar
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Mechanical protection for cables and conduits routed through walls

Note

- For very thick walls two wall ducts may be joined together. To seal the wall duct, we recommend our putty/sealing compound LG or universal sealing compound Duct Seal and to centre the wall duct to use our KZ centering aid, which consists of PE foam.

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Scope of delivery

Wall duct, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Putty/sealing compound LG (see Accessories)
Universal sealing compound DUCT SEAL (see Accessories)
Centring aid KZ (see Accessories)

Type		L1 mm	Cable-Ø mm	Inner-Ø mm		max. Wall thickness mm	Wall breakthrough mm	Art.-No.
				before shrinking	after shrinking			
SHE	14-8	800	8 - 14	25	6	500	40	145600
	26-12	800	12 - 26	35	10	500	55	145604
	41-16	800	16 - 41	47	16	500	70	145616
	54-26	800	26 - 54	65	25	500	90	145611
	95-54	800	54 - 95	115	35	500	140	145614



Overview: BBC Cellpack Heat shrinkable tubes

Products	Properties					
	with adhesive	without adhesive	black	coloured	halogen-free	self-extinguishing
Thin wall heat shrinkable tubes						
Shrink ratio 2:1						
SRC1	–	●	●	–	●	–
SR1F	–	●	●	●	–	●
SB	–	●	●	●	–	●
SBS	–	●	●	–	–	●
MBS	–	●	●	– / ●	● / –	– / ●
Shrink ratio 3:1						
SR1F3	–	●	●	●	–	●
SB	–	●	●	●	–	●
Medium wall heat shrinkable tubes						
Shrink ratio 3:1						
SRUM	●	–	●	–	–	●
SR2	–	●	●	●	●	–
SRH2	●	–	●	–	●	–
SRFH2	●	–	●	–	–	●
MMK	●	–	●	–	–	●
Shrink ratio 4:1						
SRUM	●	–	●	–	–	●
Thick wall heat shrinkable tubes						
Shrink ratio 3:1						
SR3	–	●	●	–	●	–
SRH3	●	–	●	–	●	–
SRFH3	●	–	●	–	–	●
SRBK	●	–	●	–	●	–

- available
- not available



SRC1

Heat shrinkable thin wall tube

halogen-free, shrink ratio 2 : 1, without adhesive

Characteristics

- Thin wall
- Inscrutable
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Non-corrosive
- Infusible
- High flexibility
- Superior electrical properties
- High tensile strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)

Application/Suitability

- Insulating
- Bundling
- Marking
- Corrosion protection
- Mechanical protection

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

- Corresponds to MIL-I-23053/5 class 1 and 2

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Colours



Black

Scope of delivery

Thin wall heat shrinkable tube, on spool or in lengths

Note: A standard spool may include sections which have been tied together.
Other lengths available on request.

Type		L m	Inner-Ø inch before shrinking	Inner-Ø mm before shrinking after shrinking		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
Spool Colour: Black							
SRC1	1.2-0.6	300	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	145102
	1.6-0.8	300	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	145103
	2.4-1.2	300	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	145104
	3.2-1.6	300	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	145105
	4.8-2.4	300	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	145106
	6.4-3.2	300	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	145107
	9.5-4.8	150	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	145108
	12.7-6.4	100	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	145111
	19.1-9.5	50	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	145115
	25.4-12.7	50	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	145116
	38.1-19.1	50	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	145118
51.0-25.4	50	2	51	25.4	1.14	145119	
Lengths Colour: Black							
SRC1	1.2-0.6	1	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	145120
	1.6-0.8	1	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	145121
	2.4-1.2	1	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	145122
	3.2-1.6	1	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	145123
	4.8-2.4	1	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	145124
	6.4-3.2	1	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	145125
	9.5-4.8	1	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	145126
	12.7-6.4	1	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	145127
	19.1-9.5	1	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	145128
	25.4-12.7	1	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	145129
	38.1-19.1	1	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	145130
51.0-25.4	1	2	51	25.4	1.14	145131	

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

SRC1 Heat shrinkable thin wall tube

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Elongation at break	200 %	ASTM D 638
Tensile strength at break	10 MPa	ASTM D 638
Longitudinal shrinkage	≤ 10 %	ASTM D 2671
Shrink ratio	2:1	
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-30 °C up to 105 °C	IEC 216
Shrinkage temperature	> 90 °C	CPT Test
Flexibility at low temperatures	-30 °C	ASTM-D 2671 C
Electrical properties		
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	ASTM D 257
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	ASTM D 2671 B
Resistance to fungus and decay	No growth	AMS-DTL-7444



SR1F

Heat shrinkable thin wall tube

self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 2 : 1, without adhesive

Characteristics

- Thin wall
- Inscrutable
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Non-corrosive
- Infusible
- High flexibility
- Superior electrical properties
- High tensile strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)
- Self-extinguishing (except transparent)

Application/Suitability

- Insulating
- Bundling
- Marking
- Corrosion protection
- Mechanical protection

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

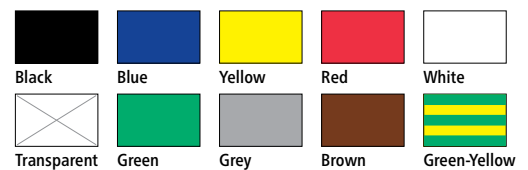
- Approved according to UL File No.: E 172094
- Corresponds to MIL-I-23053/5 class 1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Colours



Scope of delivery

Thin wall heat shrinkable tube, on spool or in lengths

Note: A standard spool may include sections which have been tied together.
Other lengths available on request.

Type		L m	Inner-Ø inch before shrinking	Inner-Ø mm before shrinking after shrinking		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
Spool Colour: Black							
SR1F	1.6-0.8	300	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	126954
	2.4-1.2	300	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	126960
	3.2-1.6	300	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	126961
	4.8-2.4	300	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	126969
	6.4-3.2	300	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	126891
	9.5-4.8	150	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	126899
	12.7-6.4	100	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	126907
	19.1-9.5	50	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	126916
	25.4-12.7	50	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	126924
	38.1-19.1	50	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	126932
	51.0-25.4	50	2	51	25.4	1.14	126940
	76.0-38.0	25	3	76	38	1.27	126945
102.0-51.0	25	4	102	51	1.40	126950	
Lengths Colour: Black							
SR1F	1.2-0.6	1.2	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	144322
	1.6-0.8	1.2	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	144328
	2.4-1.2	1.2	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	144334
	3.2-1.6	1.2	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	203008
	4.8-2.4	1.2	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	127189
	6.4-3.2	1.2	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127190
	9.5-4.8	1.2	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127191
	12.7-6.4	1.2	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127192
	19.1-9.5	1.2	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127193
	25.4-12.7	1.2	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127194
	38.1-19.1	1.2	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	144288
	51.0-25.4	1.2	2	51	25.4	1.14	144300
	76.0-38.0	1.2	3	76	38	1.27	144308
	102.0-51.0	1.2	4	102	51	1.40	144315

→ Continued on the next page



Type		L m	Inner-Ø inch before shrinking	Inner-Ø mm before shrinking after shrinking		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
(Continuation) Lengths Colour: Blue							
SR1F	1.2-0.6	1.2	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	144324
	1.6-0.8	1.2	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	144330
	2.4-1.2	1.2	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	144336
	3.2-1.6	1.2	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	144345
	4.8-2.4	1.2	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	127201
	6.4-3.2	1.2	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127202
	9.5-4.8	1.2	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127203
	12.7-6.4	1.2	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127204
	19.1-9.5	1.2	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127205
	25.4-12.7	1.2	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127206
	38.1-19.1	1.2	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	144292
	51.0-25.4	1.2	2	51	25.4	1.14	144302
76.0-38.0	1.2	3	76	38	1.27	144310	
102.0-51.0	1.2	4	102	51	1.40	144317	
Lengths Colour: Yellow							
SR1F	1.2-0.6	1.2	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	203911
	1.6-0.8	1.2	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	203913
	2.4-1.2	1.2	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	203919
	3.2-1.6	1.2	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	203923
	4.8-2.4	1.2	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	203927
	6.4-3.2	1.2	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	203931
	9.5-4.8	1.2	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	203935
	12.7-6.4	1.2	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	203915
	19.1-9.5	1.2	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	203917
	25.4-12.7	1.2	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	203921
	38.1-19.1	1.2	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	203925
	51.0-25.4	1.2	2	51	25.4	1.14	203929
102.0-51.0	1.2	4	102	51	1.40	203857	
Lengths Colour: Red							
SR1F	1.2-0.6	1.2	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	144326
	1.6-0.8	1.2	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	144332
	2.4-1.2	1.2	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	144338
	3.2-1.6	1.2	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	144347
	4.8-2.4	1.2	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	127207
	6.4-3.2	1.2	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127208
	9.5-4.8	1.2	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127209
	12.7-6.4	1.2	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127210
	19.1-9.5	1.2	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127211
	25.4-12.7	1.2	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127212
	38.1-19.1	1.2	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	144294
	51.0-25.4	1.2	2	51	25.4	1.14	144304
	76.0-38.0	1.2	3	76	38	1.27	144312
	102.0-51.0	1.2	4	102	51	1.40	144319
Lengths Colour: White							
SR1F	1.2-0.6	1.2	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	144327
	1.6-0.8	1.2	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	144333
	2.4-1.2	1.2	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	144339
	3.2-1.6	1.2	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	144348
	4.8-2.4	1.2	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	127213
	6.4-3.2	1.2	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127214
	9.5-4.8	1.2	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127215
	12.7-6.4	1.2	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127216
	19.1-9.5	1.2	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127217
	25.4-12.7	1.2	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127218
	38.1-19.1	1.2	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	144295
	51.0-25.4	1.2	2	51	25.4	1.14	144305
	76.0-38.0	1.2	3	76	38	1.27	144313
	102.0-51.0	1.2	4	102	51	1.40	144320
Lengths Colour: Transparent							
SR1F	1.2-0.6	1.2	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	144323
	1.6-0.8	1.2	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	144329
	2.4-1.2	1.2	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	144335
	3.2-1.6	1.2	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	144344
	4.8-2.4	1.2	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	203267
	6.4-3.2	1.2	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	203270
	12.7-6.4	1.2	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	144255



Type		L m	Inner-Ø inch before shrinking	Inner-Ø mm before shrinking	after shrinking	Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
(Continuation) Lengths Colour: Transparent							
SR1F	19.1-9.5	1.2	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	144267
	25.4-12.7	1.2	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	144279
	38.1-19.1	1.2	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	144291
	51.0-25.4	1.2	2	51	25.4	1.14	144301
	76.0-38.0	1.2	3	76	38	1.27	144309
	102.0-51.0	1.2	4	102	51	1.40	144316
Lengths Colour: Green							
SR1F	1.2-0.6	1.2	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	203910
	1.6-0.8	1.2	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	203912
	2.4-1.2	1.2	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	203918
	3.2-1.6	1.2	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	203922
	4.8-2.4	1.2	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	203926
	6.4-3.2	1.2	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	203930
	9.5-4.8	1.2	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	203934
	12.7-6.4	1.2	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	203914
	19.1-9.5	1.2	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	203916
	25.4-12.7	1.2	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	203920
	38.1-19.1	1.2	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	203924
	51.0-25.4	1.2	2	51	25.4	1.14	203928
	102.0-51.0	1.2	4	102	51	1.40	203856
Lengths Colour: Grey							
SR1F	1.2-0.6	1.2	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	203279
	1.6-0.8	1.2	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	203280
	2.4-1.2	1.2	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	203283
	3.2-1.6	1.2	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	144349
	4.8-2.4	1.2	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	203266
	6.4-3.2	1.2	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	203269
	9.5-4.8	1.2	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	203272
	12.7-6.4	1.2	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	144262
	19.1-9.5	1.2	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	203274
	25.4-12.7	1.2	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	144286
	38.1-19.1	1.2	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	144298
	51.0-25.4	1.2	2	51	25.4	1.14	203284
	76.0-38.0	1.2	3	76	38	1.27	203285
	102.0-51.0	1.2	4	102	51	1.40	203282
Lengths Colour: Brown							
SR1F	1.2-0.6	1.2	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	203278
	1.6-0.8	1.2	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	201541
	2.4-1.2	1.2	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	144340
	3.2-1.6	1.2	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	144350
	4.8-2.4	1.2	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	203265
	6.4-3.2	1.2	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	203268
	9.5-4.8	1.2	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	203271
	12.7-6.4	1.2	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	144263
	19.1-9.5	1.2	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	144275
	25.4-12.7	1.2	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	144287
	38.1-19.1	1.2	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	144299
	76.0-38.0	1.2	3	76	38	1.27	169180
	102.0-51.0	1.2	4	102	51	1.40	203281
Lengths Colour: Green-Yellow							
SR1F	1.2-0.6	1.2	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	198530
	1.6-0.8	1.2	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	198519
	2.4-1.2	1.2	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	198518
	3.2-1.6	1.2	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	144343
	4.8-2.4	1.2	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.52	127225
	6.4-3.2	1.2	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127226
	9.5-4.8	1.2	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127227
	12.7-6.4	1.2	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127228
	19.1-9.5	1.2	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127229
	25.4-12.7	1.2	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127230
	38.1-19.1	1.2	1 1/2	38.1	19.1	1.02	144290
	51.0-25.4	1.2	2	51	25.4	1.14	203889

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

SR1F Heat shrinkable thin wall tube

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Elongation at break	350 %	ASTM D 638
Tensile strength at break	13 MPa	ASTM D 638
Longitudinal shrinkage	≤ 10 %	ASTM D 2671
Shrink ratio	2:1	IEC 811-1-1
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-55 °C up to 135 °C	IEC 216
Shrinkage temperature	> 90 °C	CPT Test
Burning behaviour	self-extinguishing	UL 224
Flexibility at low temperatures	-55 °C	ASTM-D 2671 C
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	20 kV/mm	ASTM D 2671
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	ASTM D 257
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	ASTM D 2671 B
Resistance to fungus and decay	No growth	AMS-DTL-7444



SR1F3

Heat shrinkable thin wall tube

self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 3 : 1, without adhesive

Characteristics

- Thin wall
- Inscrutable
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Non-corrosive
- Infusible
- High flexibility
- Superior electrical properties
- High tensile strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)
- Self-extinguishing (except transparent)

Application/Suitability

- Insulating
- Bundling
- Marking
- Corrosion protection
- Mechanical protection

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

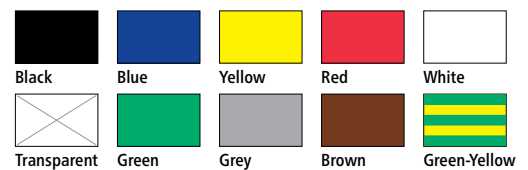
- Approved according to UL File No.: E 172094
- Corresponds to MIL-I-23053/5 class 1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Colours



Scope of delivery

Thin wall heat shrinkable tube, on spool or in lengths

Note: A standard spool may include sections which have been tied together.
Other lengths available on request.

Type		L m	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
			before shrinking	after shrinking		
Spool Colour: Black						
SR1F3	1.5-0.5	300	1.5	0.5	0.45	126977
	3.0-1.0	300	3	1	0.55	127242
	6.0-2.0	300	6	2	0.65	126990
	9.0-3.0	150	9	3	0.75	126995
	12.0-4.0	100	12	4	0.75	127000
	18.0-6.0	50	18	6	0.75	127005
	24.0-8.0	50	24	8	1.00	127010
	39.0-13.0	30	39	13	1.15	127015
Lengths Colour: Black						
SR1F3	1.5-0.5	1	1.5	0.5	0.45	144362
	3.0-1.0	1	3	1	0.55	144368
	6.0-2.0	1	6	2	0.65	144378
	9.0-3.0	1	9	3	0.75	144385
	12.0-4.0	1	12	4	0.75	144392
	18.0-6.0	1	18	6	0.75	144399
	24.0-8.0	1	24	8	1.00	144406
	39.0-13.0	1	39	13	1.15	144413
Lengths Colour: Blue						
SR1F3	3.0-1.0	1	3	1	0.55	144371
	6.0-2.0	1	6	2	0.65	144381
	9.0-3.0	1	9	3	0.75	144388
	12.0-4.0	1	12	4	0.75	144395
	18.0-6.0	1	18	6	0.75	144401
	24.0-8.0	1	24	8	1.00	144408
		39.0-13.0	1	39	13	1.15
Lengths Colour: Yellow						
SR1F3	3.0-1.0	1	3	1	0.55	144372
	6.0-2.0	1	6	2	0.65	144382
	9.0-3.0	1	9	3	0.75	144389
	12.0-4.0	1	12	4	0.75	144396
	18.0-6.0	1	18	6	0.75	144402
	24.0-8.0	1	24	8	1.00	144409
		39.0-13.0	1	39	13	1.15

→ Continued on the next page



Type		L m	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
			before shrinking	after shrinking		
(Continuation) Lengths Colour: Red						
SR1F3	1.5-0.5	1	1.5	0.5	0.45	144366
	3.0-1.0	1	3	1	0.55	144374
	6.0-2.0	1	6	2	0.65	144383
	9.0-3.0	1	9	3	0.75	144390
	12.0-4.0	1	12	4	0.75	144397
	18.0-6.0	1	18	6	0.75	144403
	24.0-8.0	1	24	8	1.00	144410
	39.0-13.0	1	39	13	1.15	144417
Lengths Colour: White						
SR1F3	1.5-0.5	1	1.5	0.5	0.45	144367
	3.0-1.0	1	3	1	0.55	144375
	6.0-2.0	1	6	2	0.65	144384
	9.0-3.0	1	9	3	0.75	144391
	12.0-4.0	1	12	4	0.75	144398
	18.0-6.0	1	18	6	0.75	144404
	24.0-8.0	1	24	8	1.00	144411
	39.0-13.0	1	39	13	1.15	144418
Lengths Colour: Transparent						
SR1F3	1.5-0.5	1	1.5	0.5	0.45	144363
	3.0-1.0	1	3	1	0.55	144369
	6.0-2.0	1	6	2	0.65	144379
	9.0-3.0	1	9	3	0.75	144386
	12.0-4.0	1	12	4	0.75	144393
	18.0-6.0	1	18	6	0.75	144400
	24.0-8.0	1	24	8	1.00	144407
	39.0-13.0	1	39	13	1.15	144414
Lengths Colour: Green						
SR1F3	1.5-0.5	1	1.5	0.5	0.45	204010
	3.0-1.0	1	3	1	0.55	204014
	6.0-2.0	1	6	2	0.65	154613
	9.0-3.0	1	9	3	0.75	204021
	12.0-4.0	1	12	4	0.75	204025
	24.0-8.0	1	24	8	1.00	204031
	39.0-13.0	1	39	13	1.15	144419
	Lengths Colour: Grey					
SR1F3	1.5-0.5	1	1.5	0.5	0.45	204008
	3.0-1.0	1	3	1	0.55	204012
	6.0-2.0	1	6	2	0.65	204016
	9.0-3.0	1	9	3	0.75	204019
	12.0-4.0	1	12	4	0.75	204023
	18.0-6.0	1	18	6	0.75	204027
	24.0-8.0	1	24	8	1.00	204030
	39.0-13.0	1	39	13	1.15	204033
Lengths Colour: Brown						
SR1F3	3.0-1.0	1	3	1	0.55	204013
	6.0-2.0	1	6	2	0.65	204017
	9.0-3.0	1	9	3	0.75	204020
	12.0-4.0	1	12	4	0.75	204024
	18.0-6.0	1	18	6	0.75	204028
	24.0-8.0	1	24	8	1.00	144412
	39.0-13.0	1	39	13	1.15	204034
Lengths Colour: Green-Yellow						
SR1F3	1.5-0.5	1	1.5	0.5	0.45	204011
	3.0-1.0	1	3	1	0.55	204015
	6.0-2.0	1	6	2	0.65	204018
	9.0-3.0	1	9	3	0.75	204022
	12.0-4.0	1	12	4	0.75	204026
	18.0-6.0	1	18	6	0.75	204029
	24.0-8.0	1	24	8	1.00	204032
	39.0-13.0	1	39	13	1.15	204035

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

SR1F3 Heat shrinkable thin wall tube

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Elongation at break	300 %	ASTM D 638
Tensile strength at break	13 MPa	ASTM D 638
Longitudinal shrinkage	≤ 10 %	ASTM D 2671
Shrink ratio	3:1	IEC 811-1-1
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-55 °C up to 135 °C	IEC 216
Shrinkage temperature	> 90 °C	CPT Test
Burning behaviour	self-extinguishing	UL 224
Flexibility at low temperatures	-55 °C	ASTM-D 2671 C
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	20 kV/mm	ASTM D 2671
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	ASTM D 257
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	ASTM D 2671 B
Resistance to fungus and decay	No growth	AMS-DTL-7444

**SB****Heat shrinkable tube in dispenser box**

thin wall, self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 2 : 1, without adhesive

Characteristics

- Back-winding mechanism facilitates rolling up of tube
- User friendly, notch prevents tube from rolling back into the box

Note

- Self-extinguishing (except transparent)
- See „SR1F“ heat shrinkable tube for further information on product properties and technical data

Application/Suitability

- Insulating
- Bundling
- Marking
- Corrosion protection
- Mechanical protection

Material

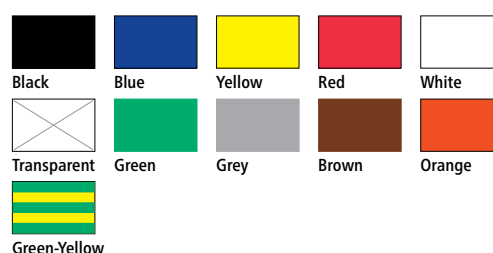
- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

- Approved according to UL File No.: E 172094
- Corresponds to MIL-I-23053/5 class 1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Colours****Scope of delivery**

Thin wall heat shrinkable tube in dispenser box

Note: A standard spool may include sections which have been tied together.

Type		L m	Inner-Ø inch before shrinking	Inner-Ø mm before shrinking after shrinking		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
Colour: Black							
SB	1.2-0.6	15	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	127020
	1.6-0.8	15	1/16	1.6	0.8	0.43	127027
	2.4-1.2	15	3/32	2.4	1.2	0.51	127034
	3.2-1.6	15	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	127041
	4.8-2.4	10	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.51	127049
	6.4-3.2	10	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127057
	9.5-4.8	10	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127065
	12.7-6.4	8	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127073
	19.1-9.5	7	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127081
25.4-12.7	4	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127089	
Colour: Blue							
SB	3.2-1.6	15	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	127044
	4.8-2.4	10	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.51	127052
	6.4-3.2	10	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127060
	9.5-4.8	10	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127068
	12.7-6.4	8	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127076
	19.1-9.5	7	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127084
	25.4-12.7	4	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127092
Colour: Yellow							
SB	3.2-1.6	15	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	127045
	4.8-2.4	10	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.51	127053
	6.4-3.2	10	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127061
	9.5-4.8	10	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127069
	12.7-6.4	8	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127077
	19.1-9.5	7	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127085
	25.4-12.7	4	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127093
Colour: Red							
SB	3.2-1.6	15	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	127046
	4.8-2.4	10	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.51	127054
	6.4-3.2	10	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127062
	9.5-4.8	10	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127070
	12.7-6.4	8	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127078

→ Continued on the next page



Type		L m	Inner-Ø inch before shrinking	Inner-Ø mm before shrinking	after shrinking	Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
(Continuation) Colour: Red							
SB	19.1-9.5	7	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127086
	25.4-12.7	4	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127094
Colour: White							
SB	3.2-1.6	15	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	127047
	4.8-2.4	10	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.51	127055
	6.4-3.2	10	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127063
	9.5-4.8	10	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127071
	12.7-6.4	8	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127079
	19.1-9.5	7	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127087
	25.4-12.7	4	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127095
Colour: Transparent							
SB	1.2-0.6	15	3/64	1.2	0.6	0.41	127021
	3.2-1.6	15	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	127043
	4.8-2.4	10	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.51	127051
	6.4-3.2	10	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127059
	9.5-4.8	10	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127067
	12.7-6.4	8	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127075
	19.1-9.5	7	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127083
	25.4-12.7	4	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127091
Colour: Green							
SB	3.2-1.6	15	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	127048
	4.8-2.4	10	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.51	127056
	6.4-3.2	10	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127064
	9.5-4.8	10	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127072
	12.7-6.4	8	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127080
	19.1-9.5	7	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127088
	25.4-12.7	4	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127096
Colour: Grey							
SB	3.2-1.6	15	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	144429
	4.8-2.4	10	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.51	144433
	6.4-3.2	10	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	144438
	9.5-4.8	10	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	144444
	12.7-6.4	8	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	144449
	19.1-9.5	7	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	144455
	25.4-12.7	4	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	144460
Colour: Brown							
SB	3.2-1.6	15	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	144430
	4.8-2.4	10	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.51	144434
	6.4-3.2	10	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	144439
	9.5-4.8	10	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	144445
	12.7-6.4	8	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	144450
	19.1-9.5	7	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	144456
	25.4-12.7	4	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	144461
Colour: Orange							
SB	3.2-1.6	15	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	144426
	4.8-2.4	10	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.51	144431
	9.5-4.8	10	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	144440
	12.7-6.4	8	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	144446
	19.1-9.5	7	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	144451
	25.4-12.7	4	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	144457
Colour: Green-Yellow							
SB	3.2-1.6	15	1/8	3.2	1.6	0.51	127042
	4.8-2.4	10	3/16	4.8	2.4	0.51	127050
	6.4-3.2	10	1/4	6.4	3.2	0.64	127058
	9.5-4.8	10	3/8	9.5	4.8	0.64	127066
	12.7-6.4	8	1/2	12.7	6.4	0.64	127074
	19.1-9.5	7	3/4	19.1	9.5	0.76	127082
	25.4-12.7	4	1	25.4	12.7	0.89	127090

**SB****Heat shrinkable tube in dispenser box**

thin wall, self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 3 : 1, without adhesive

Characteristics

- Back-winding mechanism facilitates rolling up of tube
- User friendly, notch prevents tube from rolling back into the box

Note

- Self-extinguishing (except transparent)
- See „SR1F3“ heat shrinkable tube for further information on product properties and technical data

Application/Suitability

- Insulating
- Bundling
- Marking
- Corrosion protection
- Mechanical protection

Material

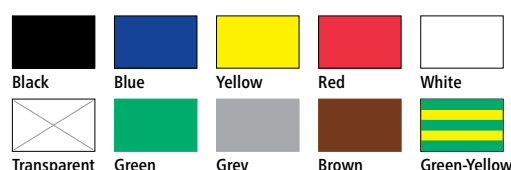
- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

- Approved according to UL File No.: E 172094
- Corresponds to MIL-I-23053/5 class 1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Colours****Scope of delivery**

Thin wall heat shrinkable tube in dispenser box

Note: A standard spool may include sections which have been tied together.

Type	L m	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
		before shrinking	after shrinking		
Colour: Black					
SB	1.5-0.5	15	1.5	0.5	127097
	3.0-1.0	15	3	1	127104
	6.0-2.0	10	6	2	127111
	9.0-3.0	10	9	3	127118
	12.0-4.0	8	12	4	127125
	18.0-6.0	7	18	6	127132
	24.0-8.0	4	24	8	127139
Colour: Blue					
SB	1.5-0.5	15	1.5	0.5	127099
	3.0-1.0	15	3	1	127106
	6.0-2.0	10	6	2	127113
	9.0-3.0	10	9	3	127120
	12.0-4.0	8	12	4	127127
	18.0-6.0	7	18	6	127134
	24.0-8.0	4	24	8	127141
Colour: Yellow					
SB	1.5-0.5	15	1.5	0.5	127100
	3.0-1.0	15	3	1	127107
	6.0-2.0	10	6	2	127114
	9.0-3.0	10	9	3	127121
	12.0-4.0	8	12	4	127128
	18.0-6.0	7	18	6	127135
	24.0-8.0	4	24	8	127142
Colour: Red					
SB	1.5-0.5	15	1.5	0.5	127101
	3.0-1.0	15	3	1	127108
	6.0-2.0	10	6	2	127115
	9.0-3.0	10	9	3	127122
	12.0-4.0	8	12	4	127129
	18.0-6.0	7	18	6	127136
	24.0-8.0	4	24	8	127143
Colour: White					
SB	1.5-0.5	15	1.5	0.5	127102
	3.0-1.0	15	3	1	127109

→ Continued on the next page



Type		L m	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
			before shrinking	after shrinking		
(Continuation) Colour: White						
SB	6.0-2.0	10	6	2	0.65	127116
	9.0-3.0	10	9	3	0.75	127123
	12.0-4.0	8	12	4	0.75	127130
	18.0-6.0	7	18	6	0.75	127137
	24.0-8.0	4	24	8	1.00	127144
Colour: Transparent						
SB	1.5-0.5	15	1.5	0.5	0.45	127098
	3.0-1.0	15	3	1	0.55	144462
	6.0-2.0	10	6	2	0.65	127112
	9.0-3.0	10	9	3	0.75	127119
	12.0-4.0	8	12	4	0.75	127126
	18.0-6.0	7	18	6	0.75	127133
	24.0-8.0	4	24	8	1.00	127140
Colour: Green						
SB	1.5-0.5	15	1.5	0.5	0.45	200294
	3.0-1.0	15	3	1	0.55	127110
	6.0-2.0	10	6	2	0.65	127117
	9.0-3.0	10	9	3	0.75	200295
	12.0-4.0	8	12	4	0.75	127131
	24.0-8.0	4	24	8	1.00	127145
Colour: Grey						
SB	1.5-0.5	15	1.5	0.5	0.45	203674
	3.0-1.0	15	3	1	0.55	203675
	6.0-2.0	10	6	2	0.65	203676
	9.0-3.0	10	9	3	0.75	203677
	12.0-4.0	8	12	4	0.75	203678
	18.0-6.0	7	18	6	0.75	203679
	24.0-8.0	4	24	8	1.00	203680
Colour: Brown						
SB	3.0-1.0	15	3	1	0.55	203787
	6.0-2.0	10	6	2	0.65	203788
	9.0-3.0	10	9	3	0.75	203789
	12.0-4.0	8	12	4	0.75	203790
	18.0-6.0	7	18	6	0.75	203791
	24.0-8.0	4	24	8	1.00	203792
Colour: Green-Yellow						
SB	1.5-0.5	15	1.5	0.5	0.45	204297
	3.0-1.0	15	3	1	0.55	204298
	6.0-2.0	10	6	2	0.65	204299
	9.0-3.0	10	9	3	0.75	204310
	12.0-4.0	8	12	4	0.75	204311
	18.0-6.0	7	18	6	0.75	204312
	24.0-8.0	4	24	8	1.00	204313

**SBS****Heat shrinkable tube in dispenser box**

thin wall, self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 2 : 1, without adhesive

Characteristics

- Back-winding mechanism facilitates rolling up of tube
- User friendly, notch prevents tube from rolling back into the box

Note

- Self-extinguishing (except transparent)
- See „SR1F“ heat shrinkable tube for further information on product properties and technical data

Application/Suitability

- Insulating
- Bundling
- Marking
- Corrosion protection
- Mechanical protection

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

- Approved according to UL File No.: E 172094
- Corresponds to MIL-I-23053/5 class 1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Colours**

Black

Scope of delivery

Thin wall heat shrinkable tube in dispenser box

Note: A standard spool may include sections which have been tied together.

Type	L m	Inner-Ø inch before shrinking	Inner-Ø mm before shrinking after shrinking		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
Colour: Black						
SBS	1.2-0.6	10	3/64	1.2	0.6	145132
	1.6-0.8	10	1/16	1.6	0.8	145135
	2.4-1.2	10	3/32	2.4	1.2	145137
	3.2-1.6	10	1/8	3.2	1.6	145142
	4.8-2.4	10	3/16	4.8	2.4	145150
	6.4-3.2	5	1/4	6.4	3.2	145157
	9.5-4.8	5	3/8	9.5	4.8	145165
	12.7-6.4	5	1/2	12.7	6.4	145173
	19.1-9.5	5	3/4	19.1	9.5	145181
25.4-12.7	3	1	25.4	12.7	145189	



MBS

Assortment box

with thin wall heat shrinkable tubes and cable ties

Characteristics

- Practice-oriented product assortment

Note

- See „SR1F“ and „SRC1“ heat shrinkable tubes and „KS“ cable ties for further information on product properties and technical data

Application/Suitability

- For marking and insulation of cables and conductors
- Corrosion protection
- Mechanical protection

Test standards

- Approved according to UL File No.: E 172094
- Corresponds to MIL-I-23053/5 class 1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Scope of delivery

Assortment box, cable ties, heat shrinkable tubes in various dimensions, lengths and colours

Heat shrinkable tubes				
SR1F	1.6-0.8	Red	30 mm	50 pieces
	2.4-1.2	Red	50 mm	10 pieces
	3.2-1.6	Yellow	30 mm	30 pieces
	3.2-1.6	Transparent	50 mm	40 pieces
	4.8-2.4	Yellow	100 mm	10 pieces
	4.8-2.4	Transparent	100 mm	10 pieces
	4.8-2.4	Blue	50 mm	25 pieces
	4.8-2.4	Red	50 mm	25 pieces
	6.4-3.2	Red	100 mm	10 pieces
	6.4-3.2	Blue	100 mm	10 pieces
	6.4-3.2	White	50 mm	10 pieces
	6.4-3.2	Transparent	50 mm	10 pieces
SRC1	2.4-1.2	Black	50 mm	30 pieces
	9.5-4.8	Black	50 mm	10 pieces
	12.7-6.4	Black	100 mm	5 pieces
	12.7-6.4	Black	150 mm	5 pieces
	19.1-9.5	Black	100 mm	5 pieces
	19.1-9.5	Black	200 mm	5 pieces
	25.4-12.7	Black	250 mm	3 pieces
Cable ties				
KS	3.6-140	Black	140 mm	100 pieces

Type	Art.-No.
MBS1	144420

**MMK****Mini joint case**

with medium wall heat shrinkable tubes and heat shrinkable crimp connectors, for joints up to 2.5 mm²

Characteristics

- Practical multi-purpose case with adjustable compartments, containing heat shrinkable tubes and heat shrinkable crimp connectors

Application/Suitability

- Fast-assembly kit for up to 16 straight-through joints ranging between 0.5 and 2.5 mm²

Note

- See „SRUM“ heat shrinkable tube and „DR“ heat shrinkable crimp connectors for further information on product properties and technical data

**Scope of delivery**

Multi-purpose case, heat shrinkable tubes and heat shrinkable crimp connectors in various dimensions, lengths and colours

Heat shrinkable tubes				
SRUM	19-6	Black	160 mm	10 pieces
	24-8	Black	160 mm	6 pieces
Heat shrinkable crimp connectors				
DR	1	Red		20 pieces
	2	Blue		30 pieces

Type	Art.-No.
MMK	193442



SRUM

Heat shrinkable medium wall tube

self-extinguishing, flexible, shrink ratio 3 : 1 or 4 : 1, with adhesive

Characteristics

- Medium wall
- Inscrutable
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Non-corrosive
- Infusible
- High flexibility
- Superior electrical properties
- High tensile strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)
- Self-extinguishing

Application/Suitability

- Insulating
- Bundling
- Corrosion protection
- Mechanical protection

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

- Corresponds to MIL-I-23053/4

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Colours



Black

Scope of delivery

Medium wall heat shrinkable tube, on spool or in lengths

Note: A standard spool may include sections which have been tied together.
Other lengths available on request.

Type		L m	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
			before shrinking	after shrinking		
Shrink ratio 3:1						
Spool Colour: Black						
SRUM	3-1	300	3	1	1.4	127471
	6-2	300	6	2	1.7	127472
	9-3	150	9	3	1.9	127473
	12-4	100	12	4	2.3	127474
	19-6	50	19	6	2.7	127475
	24-8	50	24	8	3.1	127476
	40-13	30	40	13	3.1	127477
Lengths Colour: Black						
SRUM	3-1	1	3	1	1.4	148840
	6-2	1	6	2	1.7	149433
	9-3	1	9	3	1.9	152008
	12-4	1	12	4	2.3	148842
	19-6	1	19	6	2.7	150148
	24-8	1	24	8	3.1	150278
	40-13	1	40	13	3.1	150149
Shrink ratio 4:1						
Spool Colour: Black						
SRUM	4-1	300	4	1	1.4	145064
	8-2	150	8	2	1.7	145065
	16-4	100	16	4	2.3	145069
	24-6	50	24	6	2.7	145071
	32-8	30	32	8	3.1	145073
	52-13	30	52	13	3.1	145075
Lengths Colour: Black						
SRUM	4-1	1	4	1	1.4	240160
	8-2	1	8	2	1.7	240163
	16-4	1	16	4	2.3	240167
	24-6	1	24	6	2.7	240168
	32-8	1	32	8	3.1	240170
	52-13	1	52	13	3.1	155962

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

SRUM Heat shrinkable medium wall tube

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Elongation at break	300 %	ASTM D 638
Tensile strength at break	11 MPa	ASTM D 638
Longitudinal shrinkage	≤ 15 %	ASTM D 2671
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-55 °C up to 110 °C	IEC 216
Shrinkage temperature	> 110 °C	
Burning behaviour	self-extinguishing	UL 224
Flexibility at low temperatures	-55 °C up to + 110 °C	ASTM-D 2671 C
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	15 kV/mm	ASTM D 2671
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	ASTM D 257
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	ASTM D 2671 B
Resistance to fungus and decay	No growth	AMS-DTL-7444



SR2, SRH2

Heat shrinkable medium wall tube

halogen-free, shrink ratio 3 : 1, with or without adhesive

Characteristics

- Medium wall
- Inscrutable
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays (Colour: Black)
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Non-corrosive
- Infusible
- Superior electrical properties
- High tensile strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)

Application/Suitability

- Insulating
- Protection against moisture and pressure
- Suitable for heat shrinkable joints and terminations

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

- Corresponds to IEC 60684-2

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Colours



Black



Green-Yellow

Scope of delivery

Medium wall heat shrinkable tube, on spool or in lengths

Note: A standard spool may include sections which have been tied together.
Other lengths available on request.

Type	L m	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.	
		before shrinking	after shrinking			
without adhesive						
Spool Colour: Black						
SR2	12-3	30	12	3	2.2	143759
	22-6	30	22	6	2.6	143764
	34-7	30	34	7	2.6	143766
	40-12	30	40	12	2.6	143770
	56-16	30	56	16	2.7	143803
Spool Colour: Green-Yellow						
SR2	12-4	5	12	4	1.5	127383
	12-4	25	12	4	1.5	127384
	27-9	5	27	9	1.5	127386
	27-9	25	27	9	1.5	127387
Lengths Colour: Black						
SR2	12-3	1	12	3	2.2	127391
	22-6	1	22	6	2.6	127394
	34-7	1	34	7	2.6	127397
	40-12	1	40	12	2.6	127400
	56-16	1	56	16	2.7	127403
	63-19	1	63	19	2.8	143818
	75-22	1	75	22	3	127406
	95-26	1	95	26	3.2	127407
	120-34	1	120	34	3.3	127408
	140-42	1	140	42	3.5	143806
	160-50	1	160	50	3.5	143811
with adhesive						
Lengths Colour: Black						
SRH2	8-2	1	8	2	1.7	127416
	12-3	1	12	3	2.2	127417
	22-6	1	22	6	2.6	127418
	34-7	1	34	7	2.6	127421
	40-12	1	40	12	2.6	127423
	56-16	1	56	16	2.7	127425
	63-19	1	63	19	2.8	135859
	75-22	1	75	22	3	127427
	95-26	1	95	26	3.2	127429
	120-34	1	120	34	3.3	127431
	140-42	1	140	42	3.5	144013
	160-50	1	160	50	3.5	144018

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

SR2, SRH2 Heat shrinkable medium wall tube

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Hardness	55 Shore D	DIN 53 505
Elongation at break	350 %	IEC 60684-2
Tensile strength at break	13 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Longitudinal shrinkage	≤ 10 %	IEC 60684-2
Shrink ratio	3:1	IEC 60684-2
Eccentricity expanded	50 %	IEC 60684-2
recovered	85 %	
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to 120 °C	IEC 60684-2
Shrinkage temperature	> 125 °C	
Burning behaviour	not self-extinguishing	IEC 60684-2 method C
Flexibility at low temperatures	-40 °C	IEC 60684-2
Thermal ageing (168 h at 150 °C)		
Elongation at break	250 %	IEC 60684-2
Tensile strength at break	12 MPa	
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	25 kV/mm	IEC 60684-2
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	IEC 60684-2
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	IEC 60684-2
Resistance to fungus and decay	Rate 1	IEC 60684-2



SRFH2

Heat shrinkable medium wall tube

self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 3 : 1, with adhesive

Characteristics

- Medium wall
- Inscrutable
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Non-corrosive
- Infusible
- Superior electrical properties
- High tensile strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)
- Self-extinguishing

Application/Suitability

- Insulating
- Protection against moisture and pressure
- Suitable for heat shrinkable joints and terminations

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

- Corresponds to IEC 60684-2

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Colours



Black

Scope of delivery

Medium wall heat shrinkable tube in lengths

Note: Other lengths available on request.

Type		L m	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
			before shrinking	after shrinking		
Lengths Colour: Black						
SRFH2	8-2.5	1	8	2.5	2	156847
	12-4	1	12	4	2.6	144493
	21-7	1	21	7	2.6	144498

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Hardness	51 Shore D	DIN 53 505
Elongation at break	350 %	IEC 60684-2
Tensile strength at break	13 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Longitudinal shrinkage	≤ 10 %	IEC 60684-2
Shrink ratio	3:1	IEC 60684-2
Eccentricity expanded recovered	50 % 85 %	IEC 60684-2
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to 120 °C	IEC 60684-2
Shrinkage temperature	> 125 °C	
Burning behaviour	self-extinguishing	IEC 60684-2 method C
Flexibility at low temperatures	-40 °C	IEC 60684-2
Thermal ageing (168 h at 150 °C)		
Elongation at break	250 %	
Tensile strength at break	12 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	25 kV/mm	IEC 60684-2
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	IEC 60684-2
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	IEC 60684-2
Resistance to fungus and decay	Rate 1	IEC 60684-2

**SR3, SRH3****Heat shrinkable thick wall tube**

halogen-free, shrink ratio 3 : 1, with or without adhesive

Characteristics

- Thick wall
- Inscrutable
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Non-corrosive
- Infusible
- Superior electrical properties
- High tensile strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)

Application/Suitability

- Insulating
- Protection against moisture and pressure
- Suitable for heat shrinkable joints and terminations

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

- Corresponds to IEC 60684-2

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Colours**

Black

Scope of delivery

Thick wall heat shrinkable tube in lengths

Note: Other lengths available on request.

Type	L m	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.	
		before shrinking	after shrinking			
without adhesive						
Lengths Colour: Black						
SR3	22-6	1	22	6	2.7	127488
	33-8	1	33	8	4	144613
	45-12	1	45	12	4.4	127490
	55-15	1	55	15	4.4	144620
	75-20	1	75	20	4.5	144596
	92-25	1	92	25	4.7	127493
with adhesive						
Lengths Colour: Black						
SRH3	12-3	1	12	3	2,6	127503
	16-4	1	16	4	2,8	135860
	22-6	1	22	6	2,7	127505
	33-8	1	33	8	4	127507
	45-12	1	45	12	4,3	127510
	55-15	1	55	15	4,4	127511
	75-20	1	75	20	4,4	127522
	92-25	1	92	25	4,6	127515
	130-34	1	130	34	4,8	144863
	160-50	1	160	50	4,8	158903

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

SR3, SRH3 Heat shrinkable thick wall tube

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Hardness	55 Shore D	DIN 53 505
Elongation at break	350 %	IEC 60684-2
Tensile strength at break	13 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Longitudinal shrinkage	≤ 10 %	IEC 60684-2
Shrink ratio	3:1	IEC 60684-2
Eccentricity expanded recovered	50 % 85 %	IEC 60684-2
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to 120 °C	IEC 60684-2
Shrinkage temperature	> 125 °C	
Burning behaviour	not self-extinguishing	IEC 60684-2 method C
Flexibility at low temperatures	-40 °C	IEC 60684-2
Thermal ageing (168 h at 150 °C)		
Elongation at break	250 %	
Tensile strength at break	12 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	25 kV/mm	IEC 60684-2
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	IEC 60684-2
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	IEC 60684-2
Resistance to fungus and decay	Rate 1	IEC 60684-2

**SRFH3****Heat shrinkable thick wall tube**

self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 3 : 1, with adhesive

Characteristics

- Thick wall
- Inscrutable
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Non-corrosive
- Infusible
- Superior electrical properties
- High tensile strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)
- Self-extinguishing

Application/Suitability

- Insulating
- Protection against moisture and pressure
- Suitable for heat shrinkable joints and terminations

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

- Corresponds to IEC 60684-2

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Colours**

Black

Scope of delivery

Thick wall heat shrinkable tube in lengths

Note: Other lengths available on request.

Type		L m	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
			before shrinking	after shrinking		
Lengths Colour: Black						
SRFH3	30-8	1	30	8	3.5	144527
	40-13	1	40	13	3.5	144536
	55-18	1	55	18	3.8	144545
	80-26	1	80	26	3.8	144559

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Hardness	51 Shore D	DIN 53 505
Elongation at break	350 %	IEC 60684-2
Tensile strength at break	13 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Longitudinal shrinkage	≤ 10 %	IEC 60684-2
Shrink ratio	3:1	IEC 60684-2
Eccentricity expanded recovered	50 % 85 %	IEC 60684-2
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to 120 °C	IEC 60684-2
Shrinkage temperature	> 125 °C	
Burning behaviour	self-extinguishing	IEC 60684-2 method C
Flexibility at low temperatures	-40 °C	IEC 60684-2
Thermal ageing (168 h at 150 °C)		
Elongation at break	250 %	
Tensile strength at break	12 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	25 kV/mm	IEC 60684-2
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	IEC 60684-2
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	IEC 60684-2
Resistance to fungus and decay	Rate 1	IEC 60684-2



SRBK-Set

Heat shrinkable thick wall tube

anti-slip, halogen-free, shrink ratio 3 : 1, with adhesive

Protection and mechanical connection of telecommunication cable plug-in systems.

Characteristics

- Thick wall
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Non-corrosive
- Infusible
- Superior electrical properties
- Excellent adhesion to all cable materials
- High tensile strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)

Application/Suitability

- Telecommunications terminal block system

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

- Corresponds to IEC 60684-2

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Colours



Black

Scope of delivery

10 thick wall heat shrinkable tubes in lengths, 20 fire protection wrapping,
10 cleaning tissues, 10 emery cloths

Type		L mm	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
			before shrinking	after shrinking		
SRBK-Set	25-7	170	25	7	3.1	146123
	32-8	210	32	8	3.2	146124

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Hardness	50 Shore D	DIN 53 505
Elongation at break	350 %	IEC 60684-2
Tensile strength at break	13 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Longitudinal shrinkage	≤ 10 %	IEC 60684-2
Shrink ratio	3:1	IEC 60684-2
Eccentricity expanded recovered	50 % 85 %	IEC 60684-2
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to 120 °C	IEC 60684-2
Shrinkage temperature	> 125 °C	
Burning behaviour	self-extinguishing	IEC 60684-2 method C
Flexibility at low temperatures	-40 °C	IEC 60684-2
Thermal ageing (168 h at 150 °C)		
Elongation at break	350 %	IEC 60684-2
Tensile strength at break	13 MPa	
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	20 kV/mm	IEC 60684-2
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	IEC 60684-2
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	IEC 60684-2
Resistance to fungus and decay	Rate 1	IEC 60684-2

**SKH, SKHD****Heat shrinkable end cap**

with adhesive, optionally with additional sealing material

Protection against humidity and pressure for cables, conductors and pipes with a diameter of 5 - 105 mm.

Characteristics

- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- 100 % waterproof
- Pressure-tight
- Superior electrical properties
- High mechanical strength
- Resistant to chemical agents

Application/Suitability

- Protection against moisture and pressure for cables, conductors and pipes

Note

- Length tolerance $\pm 10\%$

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

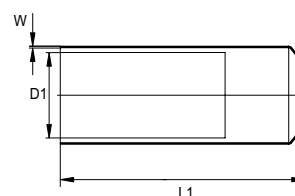
- Corresponds to IEC 60684-2

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Colours**

Black

Dimensions**Scope of delivery**

Heat shrinkable end cap

Type	L1 mm	L1* mm	Inner-Ø D1 mm		W* Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.	
			before shrinking	after shrinking			
with adhesive							
SKH	10-4	46	45	10	4	2,9	125345
	15-5	47	43	15	5	2,2	125351
	22-9	76	65	22	9	2.8	125334
	35-15	111	103	35	15	3.2	125335
	55-25	165	155	55	25	3.5	125336
	75-30	181	148	75	30	4.4	125337
	95-40	215	183	95	40	3.8	125338
	100-45	176	156	100	45	4.1	368748
with adhesive and sealing							
SKHD	35-15	100	97	35	15	3	143536
	55-25	150	135	55	25	3.5	143537
	75-30	180	150	75	30	4	143539
	95-40	170	130	95	40	4	143540

* recovered dimension after shrinking

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

SKH, SKHD Heat shrinkable end cap

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Elongation at break	300 %	EN 62677-2 or EN ISO 527-2
Tensile strength at break	10 MPa	EN 62677-2 or EN ISO 527-2
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to 100 °C	EN 62677-2
Shrinkage temperature	> 110 °C	
Burning behaviour	not self-extinguishing	IEC 60684-2 method C
Flexibility at low temperatures	-40 °C	EN 62677-2
Thermal ageing (168 h at 150 °C)		
Elongation at break	200 %	EN 62677-2 or EN ISO 527-2
Tensile strength at break	8 MPa	
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	10 kV/mm	EN 60243-1
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹² Ω x cm	EN 62677-2
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	EN 62677-2
Resistance to fungus and decay	Rate 1	EN 62677-2 and ISO 846

**SEH****Heat shrinkable spreader cap**

for 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-core cables and conductors, with adhesive

Sealing spreader caps for plastic-, rubber- and paper-insulated cables.

Characteristics

- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- 100 % waterproof
- Pressure-tight
- Superior electrical properties
- Superior mechanical properties

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor

Note

- Length tolerance $\pm 10\%$

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

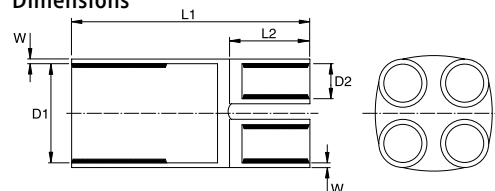
- Corresponds to IEC 60684-2

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Colours**

Black

Dimensions

Type	L1 mm	L1* mm	L2 mm	Inner-Ø D1 mm		Inner-Ø D2 mm		W* Recovered wall thickness mm	Nominal cross section mm²	Art.-No.	
				before shrinking	after shrinking	before shrinking	after shrinking				
2-fingers spreader cap											
SEH2	30-10	67	89	17	30	10	16	3.7	3.1	2.5 - 25	125374
	50-24	86	120	24	50	24	21	7	3	25 - 120	169475
	60-20	103	130	33	60	20	45 / 32	18 / 6	3.5	95 - 150	125373
3-fingers spreader cap											
SEH3	25-9	52	70	16	25	9	9	3	2.5	1.5 - 16	169471
	35-15	87	100	22	35	15	13	4	2.5	6 - 35	125365
	55-23	134	170	33	55	23	24	7	3.9	35 - 150	169473
	75-28	175	212	36	75	28	35	12	4	120 - 300	186615
	110-35	182	218	45	110	35	51	17	4	185 - 400	169711
	125-59	208	268	51	125	59	67	27	4.4	240 - 500	125371
4-fingers spreader cap											
SEH4	28-9	57	72	16	28	9	8	3	2.5	1.5 - 10	148844
	35-15	81	100	22	35	15	14	4	3.9	6 - 35	143556
	47-23	134	169	36	47	23	20	7	4.1	35 - 95	166973
	60-25	155	177	32	60	25	25	6	3.9	35 - 150	169477
	78-36	172	220	43	78	36	30	12	3.8	95 - 240	166972
	95-36	172	221	50	95	36	35	14	3.9	120 - 300	143563
	150-55	190	245	47	150	55	57	22	4.2	240 - 500	302333
5-fingers spreader cap											
SEH5	65-15	84	108	22	65	15	20	4	4.4	4 - 70	222242
	80-33	160	179	49	80	33	27	8	3.4	35 - 150	223131
	100-42	170	198	52	100	42	34	10	3.6	95 - 240	223132

*recovered dimension after shrinking

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

SEH Heat shrinkable spreader cap

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Elongation at break	300 %	EN 62677-2 or EN ISO 527-2
Tensile strength at break	10 MPa	EN 62677-2 or EN ISO 527-2
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to 100 °C	EN EN 62677-2
Shrinkage temperature	> 110 °C	
Burning behaviour	not self-extinguishing	IEC 60684-2 method C
Flexibility at low temperatures	-40 °C	EN 62677-2
Thermal ageing (168 h at 150 °C)		
Elongation at break	200 %	EN 62677-2 or EN ISO 527-2
Tensile strength at break	8 MPa	
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	10 kV/mm	EN 60243-1
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹² Ω x cm	EN 62677-2
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	EN 62677-2
Resistance to fungus and decay	Rate 1	EN 62677-2 and ISO 846

**SRMAHV****Heat shrinkable repair sleeve**

with adhesive and stainless steel channel

For repairing damaged sheaths of all polymeric- and rubber-insulated cables and conductors.

Characteristics

- Medium wall
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Free from paint-wetting inhibiting substances
- Halogen-free
- Non-corrosive
- Infusible
- Maximum inner pressure: 1.5 bar
- Superior electrical properties
- High tensile strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)

Application/Suitability

- Sealing
- Repair of damaged cable sheaths

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin
- Free of lead and cadmium

Test standards

- Corresponds to IEC 60684-2

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Colours**

Black

Scope of delivery

Heat shrinkable repair sleeve, stainless steel channel, assembly instructions

Type	Inner-Ø mm		Application range mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
	before shrinking	after shrinking	min. shrinking	max. shrinking		
SRMAHV	28-10 / 250	32	10	28	2.3	143595
	28-10 / 500	32	10	28	2.3	143601
	28-10 / 750	32	10	28	2.3	143605
	28-10 / 1000	32	10	28	2.3	143592
	43-12 / 250	52	12	43	3.4	165912
	43-12 / 500	52	12	43	3.4	166012
	43-12 / 750	52	12	43	3.4	166013
	43-12 / 1000	52	12	43	3.4	166016
	43-12 / 1500	52	12	43	3.4	143627
	72-18 / 250	82	18	72	3.4	143630
	72-18 / 500	82	18	72	3.4	143632
	72-18 / 750	82	18	72	3.4	143637
	72-18 / 1000	82	18	72	3.4	143628
	72-18 / 1500	82	18	72	3.4	143646
	72-18 / 2000	82	18	72	3.4	143629
	93-26 / 250	105	26	93	3.4	143649
	93-26 / 500	105	26	93	3.4	143650
	93-26 / 750	105	26	93	3.4	143654
	93-26 / 1000	105	26	93	3.4	143647
	93-26 / 2000	105	26	93	3.4	143648
	115-30 / 250	130	30	115	2.3	143661
	115-30 / 500	130	30	115	2.3	143663
	115-30 / 750	130	30	115	2.3	143665
	115-30 / 1000	130	30	115	2.3	143659
	115-30 / 1500	130	30	115	2.3	143669
	125-32 / 250	143	32	125	2.3	143671
	125-32 / 500	143	32	125	2.3	143672
	125-32 / 750	143	32	125	2.3	143673
	125-32 / 1000	143	32	125	2.3	143670
	125-32 / 1500	143	32	125	2.3	143679
	198-50 / 1000	220	50	198	2.3	143680

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

SRMAHV Heat shrinkable repair sleeve

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Hardness	50 Shore D	IEC 60684-2
Elongation at break	300 %	IEC 60684-2
Tensile strength at break	13 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Longitudinal shrinkage	≤ 10 %	IEC 60684-2
Shrink ratio	> 3:1	IEC 60684-2
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to 120 °C	IEC 60684-2
Shrinkage temperature	> 125 °C	
Flexibility at low temperatures	-40 °C	IEC 60684-2
Thermal ageing (168 h at 150 °C)		
Tensile strength at break	12 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	12 kV/mm	IEC 60684-2
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹⁵ Ω x cm	IEC 60684-2
Dielectric constant	5.0	IEC 60684-2
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	IEC 60684-2
Resistance to fungus and decay	Rate 1	IEC 60684-2

LOW VOLTAGE

Cast resin technology

	Straight-through joints	77
	Branch joints	88
	Universal connection and branch boxes	107
	Cast resins	108

Overview: BBC Cellpack Cast resin straight-through and branch joints / Universal connection and branch boxes

Products	Version		Type of cast resins				
	with screw connector(s)	with branch clamp(s)	EG	GG	CG	FG	UWR
Straight-through joints							
MR 0	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
M...EG	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
M...GG	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
M-Euroline	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
M...V-Euroline	●	–	●	–	–	–	–
MZ	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
MZ...FG	–	–	–	–	–	●	–
PV...EG, PVM...EG, PVS...EG	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
PVS...GG	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
Branch joints							
KAV	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
H	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
H 5-SYS	–	●	–	–	–	–	●
P...EG	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
P...GG	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
T...EG	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
T...GG	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
T...V AK	–	●	●	–	–	–	–
Y...EG	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
Y...GG	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
Y...V AK	–	●	●	–	–	–	–
YCP	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
D1	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
Universal connection and branch boxes							
Universal Box CG	–	●	–	–	●	–	–

- included in the scope of delivery
- not included in the scope of delivery



MR 0

Cast resin straight-through joint

particularly for small cross sections, for polymeric cables and conductors, control cables and signal cables

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT). Suitable for compression connectors on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Funnel clips for easy casting
- Suitable for vertical casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Submersible pumps
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

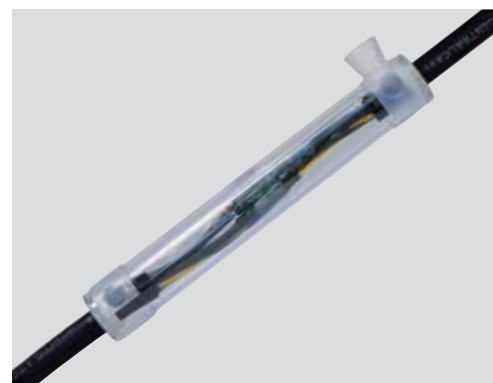
- U_0/U_m (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

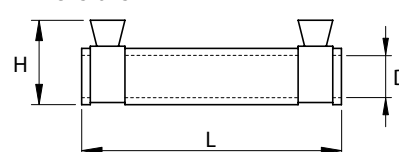
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months



Dimensions

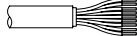


Scope of delivery

Cover, hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, funnel clips, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Funnel set/Filling in funnel (on request)
Heat shrinkable crimp connector (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

						Polymeric cable					Art.-No.
						unarmoured					
											
						1x	2x	3x	4x	5x	
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²					Art.-No.	
MR	02	120	26	40	16	25	6	4	2.5	1.5	124507
	05	180	26	40	16	25	6	4	4	2.5	124508

						Control and signal cable		Art.-No.		
										
						0.75 mm²			1.5 mm²	
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	Number of conductors					
MR	02	120	26	40	16	8		5		124507
	05	180	26	40	16	16		8		124508

**M...EG****Cast resin straight-through joint**

for polymeric cables and conductors, control cables and signal cables

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT). Suitable for compression or screw connectors on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

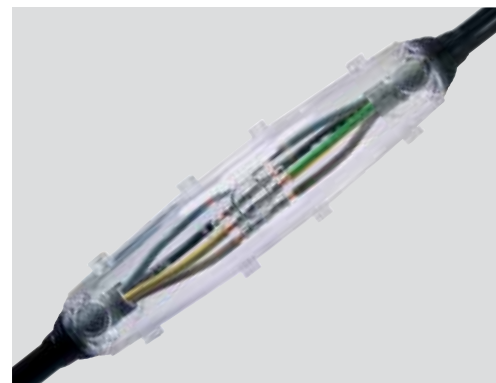
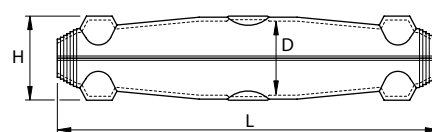
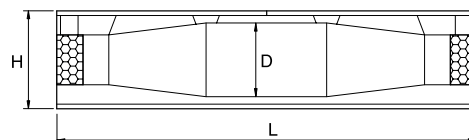
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months

**Dimensions****M 0 EG - M 6 EG****M 7 EG - M 8 EG****Scope of delivery**

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, fill and air-release funnels, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Shield continuity wire SVL (see Accessories)
Connectors (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Note: Armour continuity kit for armoured cable available on request.

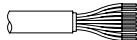
						Polymeric cable									
						unarmoured					with concentric conductor		armoured		
															
						1x	2x	3x	4x	5x	3x	4x	3x	4x	
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	max. Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²									Art.-No.	
M	0 EG	185	32	37	15	25	10	6	6	4					124293
	1 EG	240	40	45	22	95	25	16	16	10	10/10				124294
	2 EG	265	45	50	30	185	50	35	25	16	25/25	16/16	16	16	124295
	2.5 EG	310	58	65	37	300	70	70	50	35	35/35	25/25	35	16 - 35	124296
	3 EG	355	70	80	42	400	120	95	70	50	50/50	50/25	50	35 - 50	124297
	4 EG	430	90	98	52	500		120	95	70	95/95	70/35	95	50 - 95	124298
	5 EG	550	110	120	62	1000		240	185	120	150/150	120/70	120	95 - 120	124299
	6 EG	660	145	165	80			300	240	185	240/240	240/120	240	120 - 240	124300
	7 EG	900	150	190	90			400	300	240					124308
	8 EG	1100	150	190	90						400/400	300/150	400	300 - 400	124309

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

M...EG Cast resin straight-through joint

						Control and signal cable					Art.-No.
											
						0.4 mm	0.6 mm	0.8 mm	0.75 mm²	1.5 mm²	
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	Number of wire pairs			Number of conductors			
M	0 EG	185	32	37	15	6 - 20	6 - 10	6	16	8	124293
	1 EG	240	40	45	22	30 - 70	20 - 30	10 - 20	56	21	124294
	2 EG	265	45	50	30	100 - 150	40 - 70	30 - 40	114	56	124295
	2.5 EG	310	58	65	37	200 - 250	100 - 120	50 - 70	154	96	124296
	3 EG	355	70	80	42	300	150	100 - 120	200	133	124297

Shield continuity wire SVL required for telecommunication cables.

**M...GG****Cast resin straight-through joint**

for polymeric cables and conductors, control cables and signal cables

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT). Suitable for compression or screw connectors on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

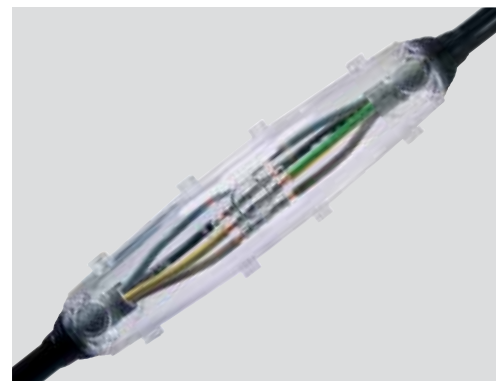
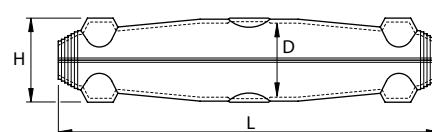
- U_0/U_m (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 24 months

**Dimensions**

M 0 GG - M 6 GG

Scope of delivery

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type GG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, fill and air-release funnels, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Shield continuity wire SVL (see Accessories)
Connectors (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Note: Armour continuity kit for armoured cable available on request.

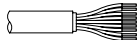
						Polymeric cable									
						unarmoured					with concentric conductor		armoured		
															
						1x	2x	3x	4x	5x	3x	4x	3x	4x	
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	max. Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²									Art.-No.	
M	0 GG	185	32	37	15	25	10	6	6	4					353703
	1 GG	240	40	45	22	95	25	16	16	10	10/10				353717
	2 GG	265	45	50	30	185	50	35	25	16	25/25	16/16	16	16	353718
	2.5 GG	310	58	65	37	300	70	70	50	35	35/35	25/25	35	16 - 35	353719
	3 GG	355	70	80	42	400	120	95	70	50	50/50	50/25	50	35 - 50	353740
	4 GG	430	90	98	52	500		120	95	70	95/95	70/35	95	50 - 95	353741
	5 GG	550	110	120	62	1000		240	185	120	150/150	120/70	120	95 - 120	353742
	6 GG	660	145	165	80			300	240	185	240/240	240/120	240	120 - 240	353743

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

M...GG Cast resin straight-through joint

						Control and signal cable					Art.-No.
											
						0.4 mm	0.6 mm	0.8 mm	0.75 mm²	1.5 mm²	
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	Number of wire pairs			Number of conductors			
M	0 GG	185	32	37	15	6 - 20	6 - 10	6	16	8	353703
	1 GG	240	40	45	22	30 - 70	20 - 30	10 - 20	56	21	353717
	2 GG	265	45	50	30	100 - 150	40 - 70	30 - 40	114	56	353718
	2.5 GG	310	58	65	37	200 - 250	100 - 120	50 - 70	154	96	353719
	3 GG	355	70	80	42	300	150	100 - 120	200	133	353740

Shield continuity wire SVL required for telecommunication cables.

**M-Euroline****Cast resin straight-through joint**

for polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT). Suitable for compression or screw connectors on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

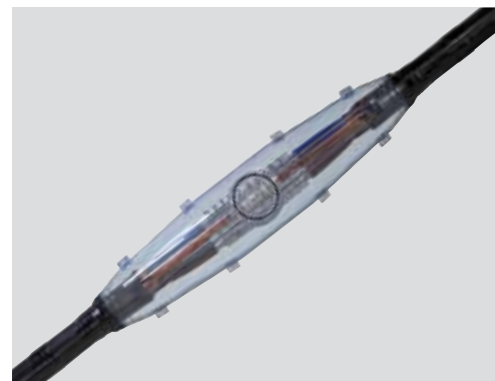
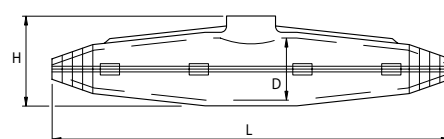
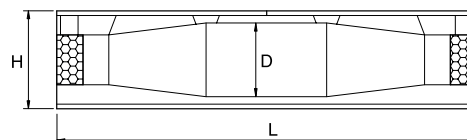
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months

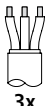
**Dimensions****M 11 - M 16****M 17****Scope of delivery**

Cover, hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, spacers (up to M13), PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Connectors (see Connecting technology)

Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Note: Armour continuity kit for armoured cable available on request.

						Polymeric cable							
						unarmoured				with concentric conductor		armoured	
													
						1x	3x	4x	5x	3x	4x	4x	
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	max. Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²							Art.-No.	
M	11	190	36	50	26	50	10	10	6	10/10		4	124169
	12	260	47	63	34	150	25	25	16	25/25	16/16	10	124170
	13 S	310	55	68	43	240	35	35	25	35/35	25/16	25	124171
	13	360	55	75	43	400	50	50	35	50/50	25/16	35	124172
	14 S	350	70	95	48	630	70	70	50	70/70	50/50	50	124173
	14	400	70	95	48	630	95	95	70	95/95	50/50	70	124174
	15	530	100	120	63	1000	150	150	120	150/150	120/70	120	124175
	16	700	125	160	81		240	240	185	240/120	185/70	240	124176
17	900	150	190	90		300	400	240	300/300	240/120	240	169406	



M...V-Euroline

Cast resin straight-through joint

with screw connectors, for polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT). With screw connectors, suitable for aluminium or copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

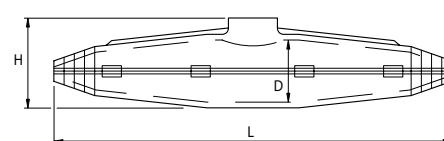
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Cover, hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, screw connectors, spacers, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

						Polymeric cable					Art.-No.
						unarmoured			with concentric conductor		
											
						3x	4x	5x	3x	4x	
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm²						
M	11 V	190	36	50	26	1.5 - 6	1.5 - 6	1.5 - 6	1.5/1.5 - 6/6	1.5/1.5 - 6/6	131863
	12 V	260	47	63	34	10 - 16	10 - 16	10 - 16	10/10 - 16/16	10/10 - 16/16	131867
	13 SV	310	55	68	43	16 - 25	16 - 25		16/16 - 25/25		131866
	13 V	360	55	75	43	25 - 35	25 - 35		25/25 - 35/35		131864
	14 V	400	70	95	48	50 - 70	50 - 70		50/50 - 70/70		131865

**MZ****Cast resin straight-through joint**

for control cables and signal cables

Universally suitable for connecting control cables and signal cables or as a cable sheath repair protection joint. Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

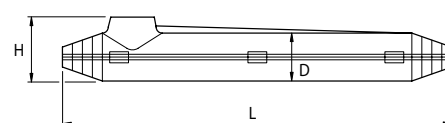
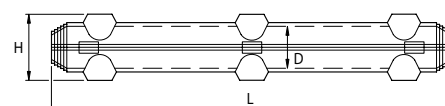
- U_0/U_m 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

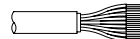
Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months

**Dimensions****MZ 00 - MZ 0****MZ 1 - MZ 3****Scope of delivery**

Cover, hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, spacer mesh, fill and air-release funnels, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Shield continuity wire SVL (see Accessories)
Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

						Control and signal cable					Art.-No.
											
						0.4 mm	0.6 mm	0.8 mm	1.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		Number of wire pairs			Number of conductors		
MZ	00	180	23	35	20	10 - 15	5 - 10	5 - 10	7	5	124505
	0	250	35	55	32	15 - 30	10 - 20	10 - 20	15	10	124506
	1	400	33	57	30	30 - 60	20 - 50	20 - 40	30	20	124510
	2	500	41	67	40	70 - 100	60 - 100	50 - 70	50	40	124513
	3	600	51	78	50	150 - 200	150 - 250	100 - 150	60	50	124511

Shield continuity wire SVL required for telecommunication cables.



MZ...FG

Cast resin straight-through joint

drummable, with flexibel cast resin, for unarmoured polymeric cables and conductors

Universally applicable as repair joints for flexible rubber cable.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

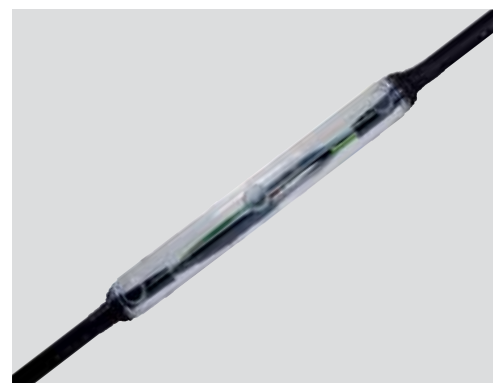
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

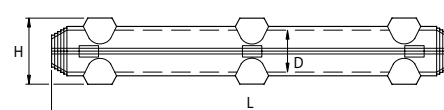
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 24 months



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type FG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, heat shrinkable tubes for connectors, fill and air-release funnels, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Polymeric cable								
unarmoured								
					 4x		 5x	
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	max. Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²			Art.-No.
MZ	1 FG	400	33	57	30	10	6	124516
	2 FG	500	41	67	40	25	16	124517
	3 FG	600	51	78	50	50	25	124518

**PV...EG, PVM...EG, PVS...EG****Cast resin straight-through joint**

with integrated strain relief, for polymeric cables and conductors, with cast resin EG

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, TT). Suitable for compression or screw connectors on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- High-quality brown shockproof plastic shell
- Integrated strain relief
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

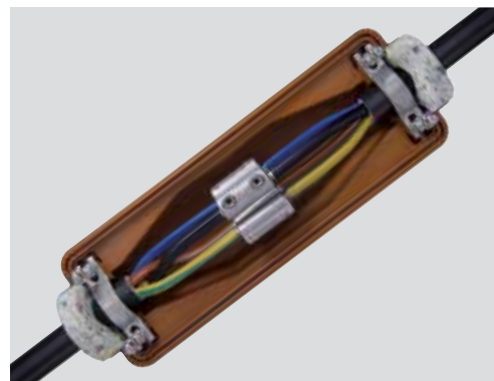
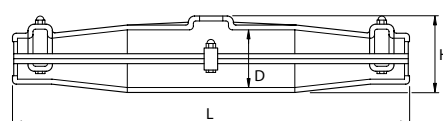
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, sealing gaskets, plastic shell, protective gloves, strain relief, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Connectors (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

						Polymeric cable				Art.-No.
						unarmoured		with concentric conductor		
										
						3x	4x	3x	4x	
Type		L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm²				
PV	3 EG	427	100	120	40	50 - 95	35 - 70	70/70	50/50	127705
PVM	5 EG	642	116	135	48	95 - 150	95 - 150	150/150	120/120	127706
PVS	5 EG	642	136	160	48	95 - 150	95 - 150	150/150	120/120	127708
PVM	6 EG	850	137	185	58	185 - 300	185 - 240	240/120	185/185	127707



PVS...GG

Cast resin straight-through joint

with integrated strain relief, for polymeric cables and conductors, with cast resin GG (reduced hazard-class)

Universally suitable for connecting polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, TT). Suitable for compression or screw connectors on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- High-quality brown shockproof plastic shell
- Integrated strain relief
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

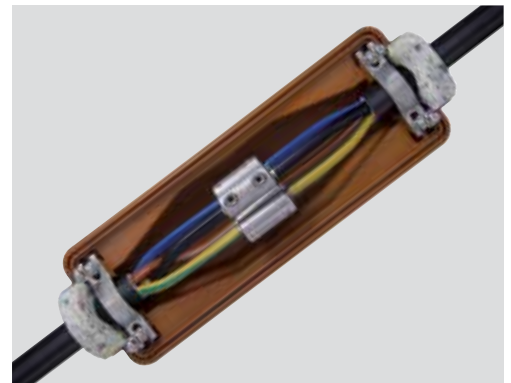
- U_0/U_m (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

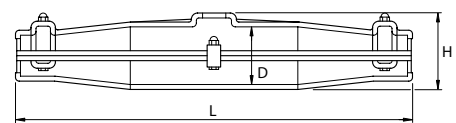
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 24 months



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type GG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, sealing gaskets, plastic shell, protective gloves, strain relief, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Connectors (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

					Polymeric cable				Art.-No.	
					unarmoured		with concentric conductor			
										
					3x	4x	3x	4x		
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²					
PVS	5 GG	642	136	160	48	95 - 150	95 - 150	150/150	120/120	335567

**KAV****Cast resin branch joint**

for polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for branching cables and conductors insulated with PVC, PE and XLPE (e.g. N(A)YY, GKN). Suitable for cable branch clamps / ring clamps and compression connectors on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

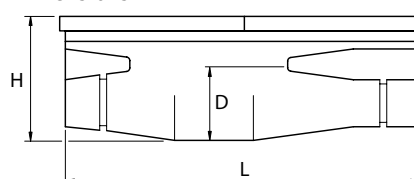
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months

**Dimensions**

KAV 1 - KAV 2

Scope of delivery

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, sealing gaskets, transparent plastic shell with locking bar, sealing tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Ring clamp (see Connecting technology)
Screw branch clamp AK (see Connecting technology)
Split bolt clamp FK (see Connecting technology)
Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Note: Additional earthing set available on request.



Particularly for the
Swiss market

						Polymeric cable				
						unarmoured		armoured		
						 4x		 4x		
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		Nominal cross section per conductor mm²				Art.-No.
				Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	
KAV	1	230	58	78	30	20	16	6		131095
	2	270	58	78	33	20	25	10	6	4



H Cast resin branch joint

for polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for branching cables and conductors insulated with PVC, PE and XLPE (e.g. N(A)YY, TT...). Suitable for assembly of individual one-core branch clamps according to type (split bolt clamps for H1 and H2) or branch clamps (H5... and H6) and compression or screw connectors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Can be used as double-branch joint (H1 and H2)
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

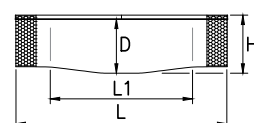
Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months

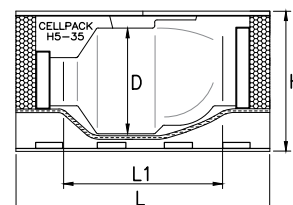


Dimensions

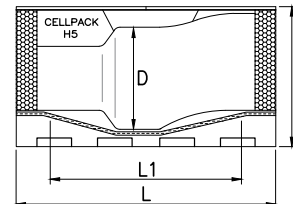
H 1,
H 2



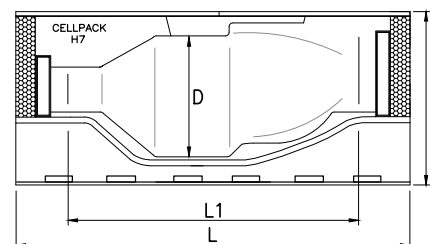
H 5-35



H 5,
H 6



H 7



Scope of delivery

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, sealing gaskets, transparent plastic shell, centring elements (H5-35 and H7), steel clamps (H5 and H6), protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Screw branch clamp AK (see Connecting technology)
Branch clamp HE 1/70/150 (see Connecting technology)
Split bolt clamp FK (see Connecting technology)
Connectors (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Note: H5 branch joints can be used with branch clamps HE 1/70/150 (see Connecting technology).

Polymeric cable	
unarmoured	with concentric conductor
 4x	 3x

Type	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		Nominal cross section per conductor mm²				Art.-No.	
					Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable		
H	1	235	155	60	70	25	20	16	6			124789
	2	270	180	60	80	32	22	16 - 25	6 - 10			124790
	5	300	246	115	170	50	32	95 - 150	16 - 50			124787
	5-35	290	180	135	185	52	36	95 - 150	16 - 70			124815
	6	350	296	135	190	55	39	120 - 185	50 - 70	120/70 - 150/70	35/16 - 70/35	124788
	7	490	330	180	230	59	54	95 - 240	70 - 150	95/95 - 240/240	70/70 - 150/150	124786

**H 5-SYS****Cast resin branch joint for house connections**

with branch clamp, for unarmoured polymeric cables

For branching of cables with insulation made of PVC, PE and XLPE (e.g. N(A)YY, GN-CLN...). With branch clamp, suitable for copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Cast resin can be poured in with an angle up to 45° or laterally up to 45°
- Compatible with a branching system with specific contact geometry designed to facilitate connection of branch cable in visible area, ensuring safe handling
- Easy seal application
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Can be installed / operated while under voltage
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

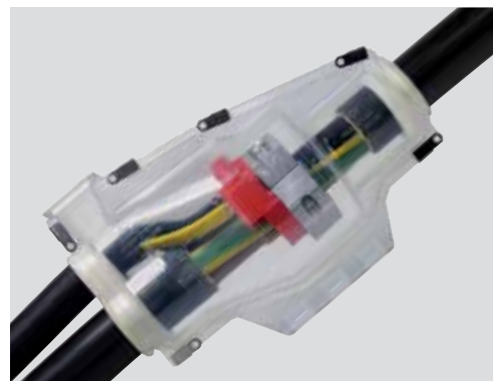
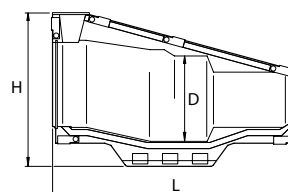
- U_0/U_m (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 24 months

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type UWR cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, branch clamp HE 1/70/150, sealing tapes, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Polymeric cable unarmoured										
 4x										
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²				Art.-No.
				Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable SE	Main cable SM	Branch cable		
H 5-SYS 70-150	270	110	180	46	36	95 - 150	70 - 120	16 - 50		195816



P...EG

Cast resin branch joint

with integrated strain relief, for polymeric cables and mass-impregnated paper cables, with cast resin EG

Universally suitable for branching polymeric cables insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and paper (e.g. N(A)YY, N(A)KBA, GN-CLN, TT) with or without concentric conductor and mass-impregnated paper cables. Suitable for branch clamps on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- High-quality brown shockproof plastic shell
- Compact design
- Integrated strain relief
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

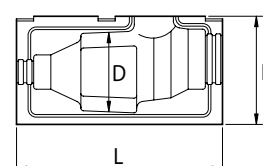
Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months

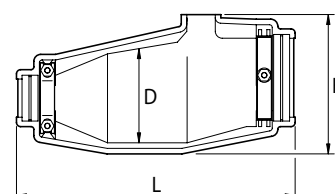


Dimensions

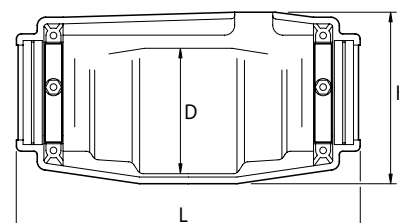
P 2 EG



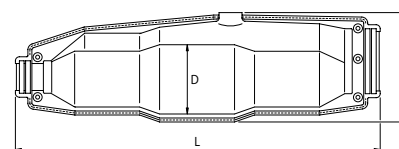
P 3 EG,
PC 5 EG,
PC 7 EG



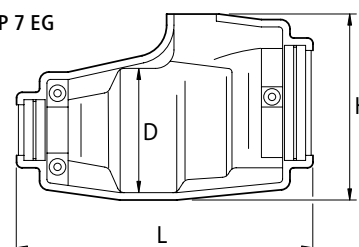
PD 5 EG



PB 4 EG,
PE 7 EG



P 4 EG - P 7 EG



Scope of delivery

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, sealing gaskets, plastic shell with integrated strain relief, hexagon head screws and nuts, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Branch clamp HE 1/70/150 (see Connecting technology)
Branch clamp KP (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Note: For branch joints sizes larger than P 5 EG, branch clamps HE 1/70/150 can be used (see Connecting technology).

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

P...EG Cast resin branch joint

						Mass-impregnated paper cable		Polymeric cable		Art.-No.	
								unarmoured			
											
						3x	4x	4x			
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		Nominal cross section per conductor mm²					
				Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable		
P	2 EG	240	90	127	13 - 25	13 - 25			2.5 - 16	2.5 - 16	127697
	3 EG	342	90	160	15 - 35	12 - 30	10 - 16	10 - 16	10 - 25	4 - 16	127703
	4 EG	302	113	200	28 - 45	21 - 34			50 - 95	16 - 35	127698
	5 EG	325	135	200	37 - 54	20 - 36			95 - 150	16 - 50	127733
	6 EG	432	135	210	44 - 59	28 - 45			150 - 185	50 - 95	127695
	7 EG	442	150	245	40 - 59	40 - 59			120 - 185	120 - 150	127696
PD	5 EG	427	130	212	37 - 54	20 - 36			95 - 150	16 - 50	127701
PC	5 EG	392	130	210	35 - 54	20 - 36			95 - 185	16 - 50	127699
	7 EG	472	150	225	40 - 59	40 - 50			150 - 240	50 - 95	127700
PB	4 EG	532	120	200	30 - 50	27 - 44	95 - 150	95 - 150	95 - 150	50 - 95	127763
PE	7 EG	692	180	285	40 - 59	40 - 59			150 - 240	120 - 185	127709

						Polymeric cable				Art.-No.	
						with concentric conductor					
						 3x	 4x				
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		Nominal cross section per conductor mm²					
				Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable		
P	2 EG	240	90	127	13 - 25	13 - 25					127697
	3 EG	342	90	160	15 - 35	12 - 30	10/10 - 16/16	4/4 - 16/16	10/10 - 16/16	4/4 - 16/16	127703
	4 EG	302	113	200	28 - 45	21 - 34					127698
	5 EG	325	135	200	37 - 54	20 - 36					127733
	6 EG	432	135	210	44 - 59	28 - 45					127695
	7 EG	442	150	245	40 - 59	40 - 59					127696
PD	5 EG	427	130	212	37 - 54	20 - 36					127701
PC	5 EG	392	130	210	35 - 54	20 - 36	95/95 - 150/150	16/16 - 50/50	95/95 - 150/150	16/16 - 50/50	127699
	7 EG	472	150	225	40 - 59	40 - 50	150/150 - 185/185	50/50 - 95/95	150/150 - 185/185	50/50 - 95/95	127700
PB	4 EG	532	120	200	30 - 50	27 - 44		50/50 - 95/95		50/25 - 95/50	127763
PE	7 EG	692	180	285	40 - 59	40 - 59					127709



P...GG

Cast resin branch joint

with integrated strain relief, for polymeric cables and mass-impregnated paper cables,
with cast resin GG (reduced hazard-class)

Universally suitable for branching polymeric cables insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and paper (e.g. N(A)YY, N(A)KBA, GN-CLN, TT) with or without concentric conductor and mass-impregnated paper cables. Suitable for branch clamps on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- High-quality brown shockproof plastic shell
- Compact design
- Integrated strain relief
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

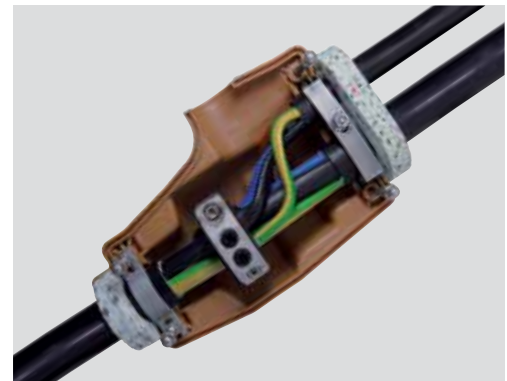
- U_0/U_m (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

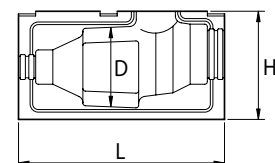
Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 24 months

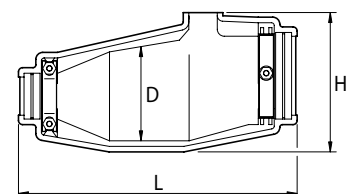


Dimensions

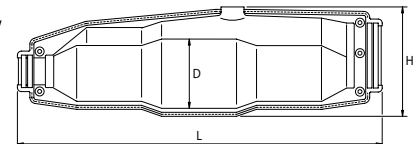
P 2 GG



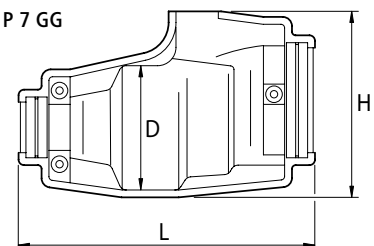
P 3 GG,
PC 5 GG



PB 4 GG,
PE 7 GG



P 5 GG - P 7 GG



Scope of delivery

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type GG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, sealing gaskets, plastic shell with integrated strain relief, hexagon head screws and nuts, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Branch clamp HE 1/70/150 (see Connecting technology)
Branch clamp KP (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Note: For branch joints sizes larger than P 5 GG, branch clamps HE 1/70/150 can be used (see Connecting technology).

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

P...GG Cast resin branch joint

							Mass-impregnated paper cable		Polymeric cable		
									unarmoured		
											
							3x	4x	4x		
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		Nominal cross section per conductor mm²				Art.-No.	
				Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable		
P	2 GG	240	90	127	13 - 25	13 - 25			2.5 - 16	2.5 - 16	329587
	3 GG	342	90	160	15 - 35	12 - 30	10 - 16	10 - 16	10 - 25	4 - 16	329589
	5 GG	325	135	200	37 - 54	20 - 36			95 - 150	16 - 50	329567
	6 GG	432	135	210	44 - 59	28 - 45			150 - 185	50 - 95	329569
	7 GG	442	150	245	40 - 59	40 - 59			120 - 185	120 - 150	329588
PC	5 GG	392	130	210	35 - 54	20 - 36			95 - 185	16 - 50	335566
PB	4 GG	532	120	200	30 - 50	27 - 44	95 - 150	95 - 150	95 - 150	50 - 95	329572
PE	7 GG	692	180	285	40 - 59	40 - 59			150 - 240	120 - 185	335565

							Polymeric cable				
							with concentric conductor				
											
							3x		4x		
Type	L mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		Nominal cross section per conductor mm²				Art.-No.	
				Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable		
P	2 GG	240	90	127	13 - 25	13 - 25					329587
	3 GG	342	90	160	15 - 35	12 - 30	10/10 - 16/16	4/4 - 16/16	10/10 - 16/16	4/4 - 16/16	329589
	5 GG	325	135	200	37 - 54	20 - 36					329567
	6 GG	432	135	210	44 - 59	28 - 45					329569
	7 GG	442	150	245	40 - 59	40 - 59					329588
PC	5 GG	392	130	210	35 - 54	20 - 36	95/95 - 150/150	16/16 - 50/50	95/95 - 150/150	16/16 - 50/50	335566
PB	4 GG	532	120	200	30 - 50	27 - 44		50/50 - 95/95		50/25 - 95/50	329572
PE	7 GG	692	180	285	40 - 59	40 - 59					335565



T...EG

Cast resin branch joint

for polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for branching polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT) with or without concentric conductor. Suitable for branch clamps on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

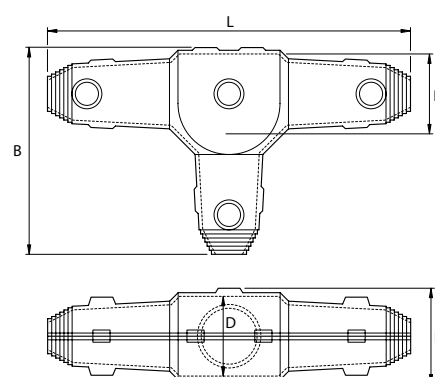
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, fill and air-release funnels, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Screw branch clamp AK (see Connecting technology)
Branch clamp KP (see Connecting technology)
Split bolt clamp FK (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Polymeric cable unarmoured												
						3x	4x	5x				
Type	L mm	B mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	max. Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²						Art.-No.
						Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	
T	1 EG	240	138	50	60	22	10	10	6	6	4	131149
	2 EG	267	154	60	70	30	25	25	16	10	10	133024
	2.5 EG	310	183	75	85	37	50	50	35	16	10	131855
	3 EG	354	212	90	100	42	70	70	50	25	16	131151
	4 EG	432	262	110	125	52	120	120	95	50	35	131778
	5 EG	550	290	130	155	62	185	150	185	70		131854

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

T...EG Cast resin branch joint

						Polymeric cable				Art.-No.	
						with concentric conductor					
						 3x		 4x			
Type	L mm	B mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	max. Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²				Art.-No.	
						Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable		
T	1 EG	240	138	50	60	22	6/6	6/6			131149
	2 EG	267	154	60	70	30	16/16	10/10	16/16	16/16	133024
	2.5 EG	310	183	75	85	37	35/35	16/16	35/16	25/16	131855
	3 EG	354	212	90	100	42	50/50	25/25	50/25	35/16	131151
	4 EG	432	262	110	125	52	95/95	50/50	95/50	70/35	131778
	5 EG	550	290	130	155	62	185/185	70/70	150/70	95/50	131854



T...GG

Cast resin branch joint

for polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for branching polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT) with or without concentric conductor. Suitable for branch clamps on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

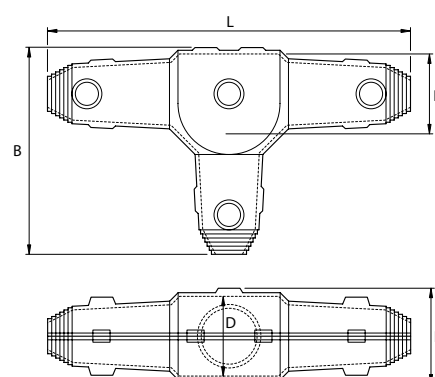
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 24 months



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type GG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, fill and air-release funnels, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Screw branch clamp AK (see Connecting technology)
Branch clamp KP (see Connecting technology)
Split bolt clamp FK (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

							Polymeric cable						
							unarmoured						
													
							3x			4x			5x
Type	L mm	B mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	max. Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²						Art.-No.	
						Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable		
T	1 GG	240	138	50	60	22	10	10	6	6	4	4	353846
	2 GG	267	154	60	70	30	25	25	16	10	10	10	353847
	2.5 GG	310	183	75	85	37	50	50	35	16	16	10	353848
	3 GG	354	212	90	100	42	70	70	50	25	25	16	353849
	4 GG	432	262	110	125	52	120	120	95	50	50	35	353860

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

T...GG Cast resin branch joint

Polymeric cable	
with concentric conductor	
 3x	 4x

Type	L mm	B mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	max. Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²				Art.-No.
						Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	
T	1 GG	240	138	50	60	22	6/6	6/6		353846
	2 GG	267	154	60	70	30	16/16	10/10	16/16	353847
	2.5 GG	310	183	75	85	37	35/35	16/16	35/16	353848
	3 GG	354	212	90	100	42	50/50	25/25	50/25	353849
	4 GG	432	262	110	125	52	95/95	50/50	95/50	70/35



T...V AK

Cast resin branch joint

with screw branch clamps, for polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for branching polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT) with or without concentric conductor. With one-core branch clamps, suitable for copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

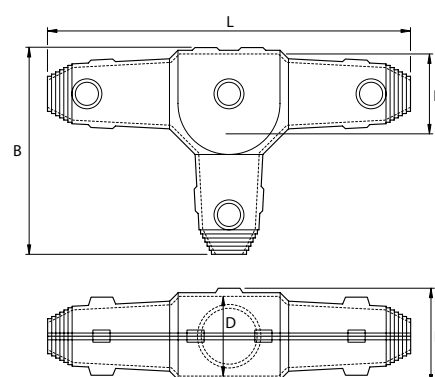
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, fill and air-release funnels, screw branch clamps, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

						Polymeric cable					
						unarmoured					
											
						4x				5x	
Type	L mm	B mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm²				Art.-No.	
						Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable		
T	1 V AK	240	138	50	60	22	1.5 - 6	1.5 - 6	1.5 - 6	1.5 - 6	345343
	2 V AK	267	154	60	70	30	4 - 16	4 - 16	4 - 16	4 - 16	345344
	2.5 V AK	310	183	75	85	37	6 - 25	6 - 16	6 - 25	6 - 16	345345

**Y...EG****Cast resin branch joint**

for polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for branching polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT) with or without concentric conductor. Suitable for branch clamps on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

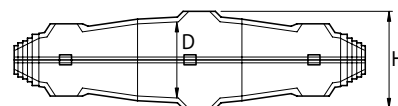
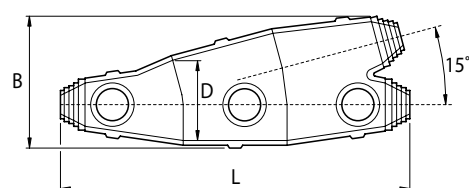
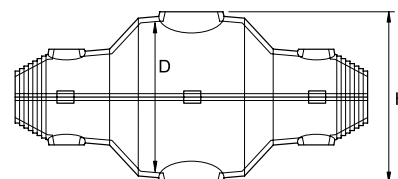
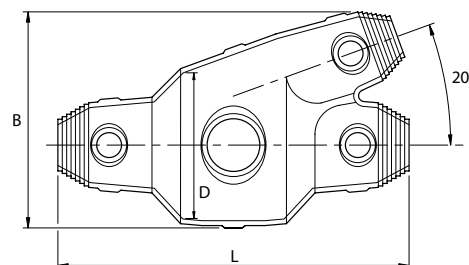
- U_0/U_m (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months

**Dimensions****Y 0 EG, Y 3.5 EG, Y 6 EG****Y 00 EG, Y 1 EG, Y 2 EG, Y 3 EG, Y 4 EG, Y 4.5 EG, Y 5 EG****Scope of delivery**

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, closing stops, fill and air-release funnels, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Screw branch clamp AK (see Connecting technology)
 Branch clamp KP (see Connecting technology)
 Branch clamp HE 1/70/150 (see Connecting technology)
 Split bolt clamp FK (see Connecting technology)
 Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

Y...EG Cast resin branch joint

							Polymeric cable							
							unarmoured							
														
							3x		4x		5x			
Type	L mm	B mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		max. Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²						Art.-No.	
					Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable		
Y	00 EG	150	75	38	50	19	19	4	2.5	4	2.5	4	2.5	133841
	0 EG	185	80	45	55	17	17	6	6	6	6	6	6	152932
	1 EG	240	110	60	70	22	22	10	10	10	10	10	10	124730
	2 EG	285	120	65	75	34	30	25	25	25	25	25	25	147533
	3 EG	240	145	100	110	42	37	50	25	50	35	25	25	131123
	3.5 EG	300	150	110	120	54	38	70	25	50	35	35	35	131118
	4 EG	285	170	110	120	53	37	95	35	95	50	50	35	124763
	4.5 EG	335	193	120	130	56	42	150	70	150	70	120	70	131119
	5 EG	382	220	140	150	62	52	240	150	240	95	150	95	157645
6 EG	570	275	180	190	90	80	300	240	300	185	150	150	131126	

								Polymeric cable		
								with concentric conductor		
										
								3x		
Type	L mm	B mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		max. Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		Art.-No.	
					Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable		
Y	00 EG	150	75	38	50	19	19			133841
	0 EG	185	80	45	55	17	17	6/6	6/6	152932
	1 EG	240	110	60	70	22	22	10/10	10/10	124730
	2 EG	285	120	65	75	34	30	16/16	10/10	147533
	3 EG	240	145	100	110	42	37	25/25	16/16	131123
	3.5 EG	300	150	110	120	54	38	35/35	25/25	131118
	4 EG	285	170	110	120	53	37	70/70	25/25	124763
	4.5 EG	335	193	120	130	56	42	120/120	95/95	131119
	5 EG	382	220	140	150	62	52	150/150	95/95	157645
	6 EG	570	275	180	190	90	80	240/120	185/95	131126

**Y...GG****Cast resin branch joint**

for polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for branching polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT) with or without concentric conductor. Suitable for branch clamps on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

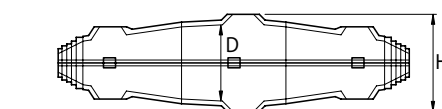
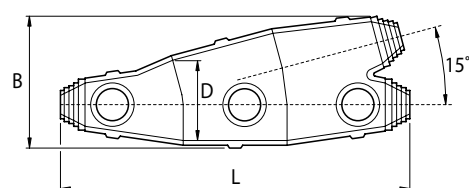
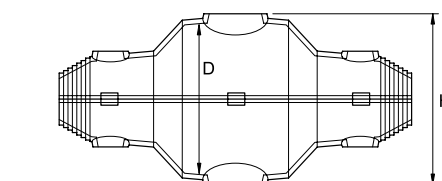
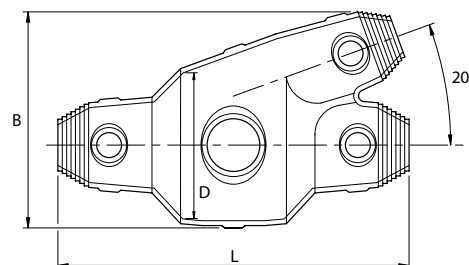
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 24 months

**Dimensions****Y 0 GG****Y 1 GG, Y 2 GG, Y 3 GG, Y 4 GG,****Scope of delivery**

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type GG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, closing stops, fill and air-release funnels, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Screw branch clamp AK (see Connecting technology)
 Branch clamp KP (see Connecting technology)
 Branch clamp HE 1/70/150 (see Connecting technology)
 Split bolt clamp FK (see Connecting technology)
 Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

Y...GG Cast resin branch joint

Polymeric cable		
unarmoured		
 3x	 4x	 5x

Type	L mm	B mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		max. Nominal cross section per conductor mm²						Art.-No.	
					Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable		
Y	0 GG	185	80	45	55	17	17	6	6	6	6	6	6	353813
	1 GG	240	110	60	70	22	22	10	10	10	10	10	10	353814
	2 GG	285	120	65	75	34	30	25	25	25	25	25	25	353815
	3 GG	240	145	100	110	42	37	50	25	50	35	25	25	353816
	4 GG	285	170	110	120	53	37	95	35	95	50	50	35	353817

Polymeric cable	
with concentric conductor	
 3x	

Type	L mm	B mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		max. Nominal cross section per conductor mm²		Art.-No.	
					Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable		
Y	0 GG	185	80	45	55	17	17	6/6	6/6	353813
	1 GG	240	110	60	70	22	22	10/10	10/10	353814
	2 GG	285	120	65	75	34	30	16/16	10/10	353815
	3 GG	240	145	100	110	42	37	25/25	16/16	353816
	4 GG	285	170	110	120	53	37	70/70	25/25	353817

**Y...V AK****Cast resin branch joint**

with screw branch clamps, for polymeric cables and conductors

Universally suitable for branching polymeric cables or conductors insulated with PVC, PE, XLPE and EPR (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, TT) with or without concentric conductor. With one-core branch clamps, suitable for copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

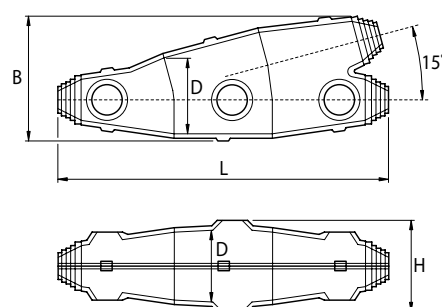
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV - 5 kV DC

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, closing stops, fill and air-release funnels, screw branch clamps, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

								Polymeric cable				
								unarmoured				
								 4x		 5x		
Type	L mm	B mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		Nominal cross section per conductor mm²				Art.-No.	
					Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable		Branch cable			
Y	0 V AK	185	80	45	55	17	17	1.5 - 4	1.5 - 4	1.5 - 4	1.5 - 4	299001
	1 V AK	240	110	60	70	22	22	2.5 - 6	2.5 - 6	2.5 - 6	2.5 - 6	299002
	2 V AK	285	120	65	75	37	33	4 - 16	4 - 16	4 - 16	4 - 16	299003



YCP

Cast resin branch joint

for polymeric cables and conductors

Suitable for branching the 1-core cables or conductors, e.g. wires for cathodic corrosion protection from chemical and electrochemical reactions in underground area and under water. Pipes, warehouse containers, electric supply lines and other metal constructions are economically and effectively protected against passive corrosion (polymeric casings, mastic glass fibre casings). Suitable for branch clamps on copper and aluminium conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

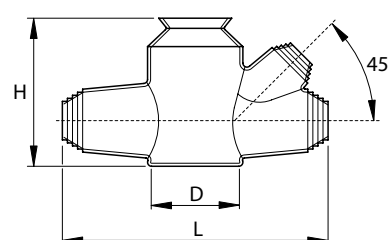
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, closing stops, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Screw branch clamp AK (see Connecting technology)
Split bolt clamp FK (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

							Polymeric cable		
							unarmoured		
									
							1x		
Type	L mm	B mm	D mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm		Nominal cross section per conductor mm²		Art.-No.
					Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	
YCP	135	48	44	75	23	20	10 - 50	4 - 50	124683

**D1****Cast resin branch / straight-through joint**

particularly for small cross sections for polymeric cables and conductors, control cables and signal cables

The parallel-branch joint (dual connection joint) is suitable for branching polymeric cables or conductors mainly used for 1-core special cables for airport runways lighting. Suitable for compression connectors on copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Splice area visible before casting
- High-quality transparent shockproof plastic shell
- Large filler aperture to facilitate casting
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical strength
- Ready for immediate operation
- Quick and easy assembly saves time and reduces costs

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

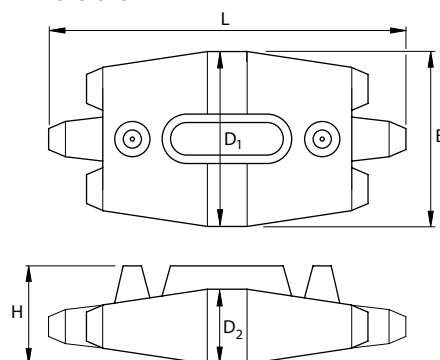
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0,6/1 (1,2) kV - 5kV DC

Test standards

- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

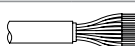
- Cast resin up to 40 months

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Cover, hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

								Polymeric cable	
								unarmoured	
								 1x	 4x
Type	L mm	B mm	D1 mm	D2 mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		Art.-No.
D 1	185	90	84	30	48	16	6	2.5	124685

							Control and signal cable				Art.-No.
											
							0.6 mm	0.8 mm	0.75 mm²	1.5 mm²	
Type	L mm	B mm	D1 mm	D2 mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	Number of wire pairs		Number of conductors		
D 1	185	90	84	30	48	16	6 - 10	6 - 6	6	4	124685



Universal Box CG **Connection and branch box**

with clamps

The connection and branch box combines the advantages of a traditional box with the well-known professional cast resin technology. Complex connections in a very small volume can be done with this universal box. The system guarantees an absolute waterproof protection, excluding all condensation risks.

Characteristics

- Practical connection and branch box with 13 membran entries
- 5-pole clamps for conductor crosssections of 0.5 - 2.5 mm²
- Free hazardous labelling (isocyanate and silicon free)
- Not harmful to the environment
- High flexibility due to removable cast resin
- Translucent before and after curing
- Cable retaining rings for additional stabilisation of the cable
- Withstands long-term exposure to moisture

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor
- Indoor areas (also with high humidity level)
- Underground

Voltage level

- 230/400 V

Test standards

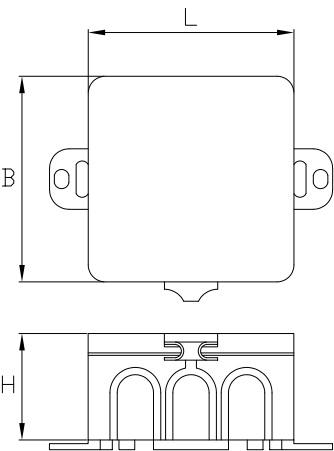
- DIN EN 50393 (corresponds to VDE 0278)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 24 months



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

250 ml 2-component hydrocarbon resin CG (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, box with membran entries, 5 clamps 5-pole 0.5 - 2.5 mm², 12 cable retaining rings CP-Z1, funnel for easy vertical filling, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Note: Type CG cast resin refills may be ordered separately.

						Polymeric cable unarmoured	
Type		L mm	B mm	H mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²	Art.-No.
Universal Box CG	250 ml	85	85	45	15	0.5 - 2.5	362412

**EG****Two-component PUR cast resin**

universal

Cast resin EG is suitable for the following types of cables: Low voltage polymeric-insulated and mass-impregnated paper cables up to 1 kV, polymeric-insulated and mass-impregnated paper telecommunication and signal cables and medium voltage cables (as mechanical protection and protection against moisture).

Characteristics

- Two-component PUR cast resin
- In practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags
- Favourable flow properties
- High hydrolysis resistance
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Halogen-free
- Not harmful to the environment
- Flexibility ensures mechanical stress absorption
- No fracturing under electrical stress
- No fracturing under mechanical tension
- Excellent adhesion to all cable materials
- Low hardening temperature

Test standards

- DIN VDE 0278-631-1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- In aluminium bag 40 months at ambient temperatures between 15 °C and 35 °C

**Scope of delivery**

1 PU

Note: Other sizes available on request.

Type		Content ml	Art.-No.
EG	80	80	134999
	143	143	124909
	286	286	124986
	370	370	124962
	464	464	124989
	730	730	124990
	1000	1000	124992
	1150	1150	124901
	1500	1500	124991
	2000	2000	132206

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

EG Two-component PUR cast resin

Technical data	Value
Flash point of cast resin component (open cup)	> 200 °C
Flash point of reactant (open cup)	> 200 °C
Processing time (pot life) of 300 ml mixture at	
5 °C	40 minutes
23 °C	23 minutes
35 °C	15 minutes
max. Reaction temperature	80 °C
Total volume shrinkage during curing	4.0 %
Density	1.10 g/cm ³
Impact strength	> 10 kJ/m ²
Hardness	55 Shore D
Water absorption in warm water (42 d at 50 °C)	350 mg
Electrolytic corrosion	A 1
1 minute test voltage at	
23 °C	> 20 kV
80 °C	> 20 kV
Dielectric dissipation factor at	
23 °C and 1 kHz	0.05
23 °C and 50 Hz	0.08
Dielectric constant at	
23 °C and 1 kHz	5.3
23 °C and 50 Hz	5.1
Tracking resistance	KA 3c
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to +105 °C

**GG****Two-component PUR cast resin**

reduced hazard-class

Cast resin GG is a special development to fulfill reduced hazard-classification. It's labelling identification, according to the CLP-Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008, does not contain the H351 statement. The cast resin GG has similar properties as the known polyurethane cast resins. Cast resin GG is suitable for low voltage polymeric-insulated and mass-impregnated paper cables up to 1 kV.

Characteristics

- Two-component PUR cast resin
- In practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags
- Favourable flow properties
- High hydrolysis resistance
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Halogen-free
- Not harmful to the environment
- Flexibility ensures mechanical stress absorption
- No fracturing under electrical stress
- No fracturing under mechanical tension
- Excellent adhesion to all cable materials
- Low hardening temperature
- Reduced hazardous labelling identification according to the CLP-Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Test standards

- DIN VDE 0278-631-1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- In aluminium bag 24 months at ambient temperatures between 15 °C and 35 °C

**Scope of delivery**

1 PU

Note: Other sizes available on request.

Type	Content ml	Art.-No.
GG	80	353869
	143	353890
	286	353891
	370	353892
	464	353893
	730	353894
	1000	353818
	1700	335750
	2150	317353

Technical data	Value
Flash point of cast resin component (open cup)	> 200 °C
Flash point of reactant (open cup)	> 200 °C
Processing time (pot life) 300 ml mixture at 5 °C	68 minutes
23 °C	24 minutes
35 °C	15 minutes
max. Reaction temperature	60 °C
Total volume shrinkage during curing	< 6.0 %
Density	1.32 g/cm ³
Impact strength	> 10 kJ/m ²
Hardness	30 Shore D
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to +90 °C



CG

Two-component hydrocarbon resin

Free of hazardous substances, silicone and isocyanate

Cast resin CG is an environment-friendly and removable 2-component cold curing casting compound based on hydrocarbon resins which does not require hazardous label acc. to CLP-Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008. The translucent cast resin allows a visual inspection even after the casting. The connection is accessible at any time by removing the cast resin. Typical application areas: cable branch-off cabinet, connection boxes, telecommunication cable connections, electronic components.

Characteristics

- Two-component hydrocarbon cast resin
- In practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags
- Exceptional electrical insulation
- Free hazardous labelling identification according to the CLP-Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008
- Free of isocyanate and silicon
- Removable
- Translucent before and after curing
- Favourable flow properties
- Low volume shrinkage
- Cold curing (no heat during reaction)
- Halogen free
- No fracturing under electrical stress
- Excellent adhesion to all cable materials

Note

- Due to its soft elastic mechanical properties, which are favourable for removal, it is advised to implement a cable relief, if stresses on the cable are likely to occur.

Test standards

- DIN EN 60455-3-8
- DIN EN 50655-1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- In aluminium bag 24 months at ambient temperatures between 15 °C and 30 °C



Scope of delivery

1 PU

Note: Other sizes available on request.

Type	Content ml	Art.-No.
CG	143	362398
	250	362399
	730	362410
	1000	363564
	2000	362411

Technical data	Value
Flash point of cast resin component (open cup)	> 200 °C
Flash point of reactant (open cup)	> 200 °C
Processing time (pot life) 300 ml mixture at	
5 °C	40 minutes
23 °C	26 minutes
35 °C	20 minutes
Density	0.92 g/cm ³
Mass loss (28 days at 80 °C)	< 3,5%
Hardness	25 Shore 00
Viscosity (23 °C)	1100 mPa x s
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to +80 °C
Dielectric strength	> 30 kV / mm

**FG****Two-component PUR cast resin**

flexible

Cast resin FG is suitable for repairing damaged cable-sheaths and for connecting flexible cables. It provides an excellent resistance to abrasion.

Characteristics

- Two-component PUR cast resin
- In practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags
- Favourable flow properties
- High hydrolysis resistance
- Halogen-free
- Not harmful to the environment
- Resin remains highly flexible after hardening
- Flexibility ensures mechanical stress absorption
- No fracturing under electrical stress
- No fracturing under mechanical tension
- Excellent adhesion to all cable materials
- Low hardening temperature

Test standards

- DIN VDE 0278-631-1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- In aluminium bag 24 months at ambient temperatures between 15 °C and 35 °C

**Scope of delivery**

1 PU

Note: Other sizes available on request.

Type		Content ml	Art.-No.
FG	143	143	135534
	286	286	125153
	464	464	125154
	730	730	131233
	1000	1000	125155

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

FG Two-component PUR cast resin

Technical data	Value
Flash point of cast resin component (open cup)	> 200 °C
Flash point of reactant (open cup)	> 200 °C
Processing time (pot life) 300 ml mixture at	
5 °C	21 minutes
23 °C	17 minutes
35 °C	12 minutes
max. Reaction temperature	60 °C
Total volume shrinkage during curing	6.0 %
Density	1.10 g/cm ³
Hardness	50 Shore A
Elongation at break	250 %
Water absorption in warm water (42 d at 50 °C)	600 mg
1 minute test voltage at	
23 °C	> 20 kV
80 °C	> 10 kV
Dielectric dissipation factor at	
23 °C and 50 Hz	0.20
50 °C and 50 Hz	1.40
Dielectric constant at	
23 °C and 50 Hz	7.4
50 °C and 50 Hz	8.9
Tracking resistance	KA 3c

**UG****Two-component PUR cast resin**

flame retardant

Cast resin UG meets the higher fire protection requirements and was specially developed for use in mining. It meets the requirements for cast resin moulding according to DIN VDE 0291 Section 2 on filling the cable sets or parts thereof for the following types of cables: Power cables with a nominal voltage up to 1 kV - GNH, power cables with a nominal voltage up to 10 kV - GMH and telecommunication and signal cables - GFH.

Characteristics

- Two-component PUR cast resin
- In practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags
- Favourable flow properties
- Fast-hardening
- High hydrolysis resistance
- Resistant to chemical agents
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Halogen-free
- Flame retardant
- Not harmful to the environment
- Low smoke emission in case of fire
- No fracturing under electrical stress
- No fracturing under mechanical tension
- Excellent adhesion to all cable materials

Test standards

- Flame retardation in accordance with DIN VDE 0472 Section 804, test typ C
- Properties of insulation against flames in accordance with DIN VDE 0472 Section 814
- Corrosiveness of combustion gases in accordance with DIN VDE 0472 Section 813
- DIN VDE 0278-631-1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- In aluminium bag 24 months at ambient temperatures between 15 °C and 35 °C

**Scope of delivery**

1 PU

Note: Other sizes available on request.

Type		Content ml	Art.-No.
UG	80	80	125286
	143	143	125287
	286	286	125288
	464	464	125289
	730	730	125290
	1000	1000	125291
	1850	1850	131331
	2000	2000	135533

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

UG Two-component PUR cast resin

Technical data	Value
Flash point of cast resin component (open cup)	> 200 °C
Flash point of reactant (open cup)	> 200 °C
Processing time (pot life) 300 ml mixture at	
5 °C	23 minutes
23 °C	16 minutes
35 °C	12 minutes
max. Reaction temperature	78 °C
Total volume shrinkage during curing	2.5 %
Density	1.40 g/cm ³
Impact strength	> 20 kJ/m ²
Hardness	80 Shore D
Water absorption in warm water (42 d at 50 °C)	250 mg
Water absorption in cold water (24 h at 23 °C)	18 mg
Electrolytic corrosion	A 1.2
1 minute test voltage at	
23 °C	38 kV
80 °C	35 kV
Dielectric dissipation factor at	
23 °C and 1kHz	0.02
23 °C and 50 Hz	0.03
50 °C and 50 Hz	0.06
80 °C and 50 Hz	0.15
Dielectric constant at	
23 °C and 1 kHz	4.1
23 °C and 50 Hz	4.3
50 °C and 50 Hz	5.5
80 °C and 50 Hz	7.2
Tracking resistance	KA 3c

**UWR****Two-component PUR cast resin**

low reactivity to water

Cast resin UWR has been specially developed for filling the cable joints exposed to high levels of humidity. It is characterised by its resistance to water in the liquid and in the solid state and is suitable for the encapsulation which are exposed to high levels of humidity for the following cable types: low voltage polymeric-insulated and mass-impregnated paper cables up to 1 kV

Characteristics

- Two-component PUR cast resin
- In practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags
- Favourable flow properties
- High hydrolysis resistance
- Halogen-free
- Not harmful to the environment
- No fracturing under electrical stress
- No fracturing under mechanical tension
- Excellent adhesion to all cable materials

Test standards

- DIN VDE 0278-631-1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- In aluminium bag 24 months at ambient temperatures between 15 °C and 35 °C

**Scope of delivery**

1 PU

Note: Other sizes available on request.

Type		Content ml	Art.-No.
UWR	143	143	139163
	286	286	138162
	464	464	148876
	1175	1175	137406
	1350	1350	137358
	1500	1500	137712
	2000	2000	137877

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

UWR Two-component PUR cast resin

Technical data	Value
Flash point of cast resin component (open cup)	140 °C
Processing time (pot life) 300 ml mixture at 5° C 23 °C 35 °C	30 minutes 15 minutes 8 minutes
max. Reaction temperature	88 °C
Total volume shrinkage during curing	4.2 %
Density	1.20 g/cm ³
Impact strength	> 28 kJ/m ²
Hardness	60 Shore D
Elongation at break	40 %
Effect of long-term warm storage on impact strength (38 d)	15 kJ/m ²
Tear resistance	16 N/mm ²
Tensile strength	15 N/mm ²
Residual deformation (after 24 h)	0.4 %
Pressure required for 30 % deformation	27 N/mm ²
Curing under water	< 10 ml glass
Hydrolysis resistance after water immersion (28 d at 70 °C)	passed
Physical structure	passed (homogeneous and bubble-free)

**WG****Two-component PUR cast resin**

removable

The unfilled thin two-component polyurethane cast resin (PUR) WG was particularly developed for cable joints. The hardened moulding material is permanently elastic and can be removed at any time with simple tools.

Characteristics

- Two-component PUR cast resin
- In practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags
- Favourable flow properties
- High hydrolysis resistance
- Halogen-free
- Not harmful to the environment
- No fracturing under electrical stress
- Excellent adhesion to all cable materials
- Low hardening temperature
- Permanently flexible after hardening

Note

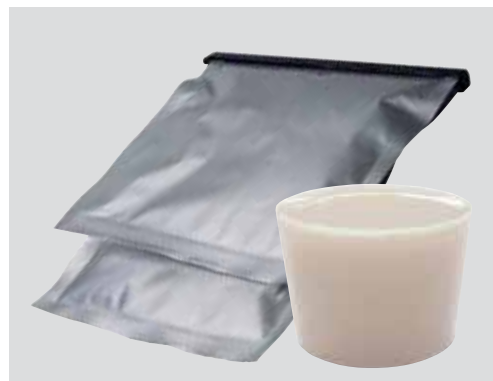
- Connection requires mechanical tension relief due to the flexibility of the resin e.g. by means of a mechanically stable joint housing.

Test standards

- DIN VDE 0278-631-1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- In aluminium bag 18 months at ambient temperatures between 15 °C and 35 °C

**Scope of delivery**

1 PU

Note: Other sizes available on request.

Type	Content ml	Art.-No.
WG 286	286	125202
464	464	125203
730	730	125204
1000	1000	125205
1150	1150	125206
1500	1500	125207
2000	2000	125208
2200	2200	125209

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

WG Two-component PUR cast resin

Technical data	Value
Flash point of cast resin component (open cup)	200 °C
Flash point of reactant (open cup)	
Processing time (pot life) 300 ml mixture at	33 minutes 24 minutes 21 minutes
5 °C	
23 °C	
35 °C	
max. Reaction temperature	60 °C
Total volume shrinkage during curing	1.2 %
Density	1.10 g/cm ³
Hardness	44 Shore A
Elongation at break	60 %
Tensile strength	0.6 N/mm ²
Tracking resistance	KA 3c
Water absorption in warm water (42 d at 50 °C)	450 mg
Electrolytic corrosion	A 1.2
1 minute test voltage at	> 20 kV > 10 kV
23 °C	
80 °C	
Dielectric dissipation factor at 23 °C and 50 Hz	0.04
Dielectric constant at 23 °C and 50 Hz	5.7

**AMX-C****Automatic cast resin mixing system**

with static mixer

Cartridge filled with two-component PUR cast resin for easy casting of connection and branch boxes and cast resin joints in a single operation without time-consuming preparation of cast resin components. Suitable for low voltage polymeric-insulated cables up to 1 kV; ideal for boxes with smaller volume.

Characteristics

- Mixing and casting in one step
- Less workload as no preparatory work such as kneading is necessary
- Safe and automatic mixing of cast resin components during application
- Favourable flow properties for clean application and precise dosing
- Individually dosable
- Reclosable cartridge for multiple use
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Halogen-free
- Not harmful to the environment
- No fracturing under electrical stress
- Excellent adhesion to all cable materials
- No fracturing under mechanical tension
- Low hardening temperature

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Connection and branch boxes
- Cast resin joints

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standard

- DIN VDE 0278-631-1

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- 24 months at ambient temperatures between 15 °C and 35 °C

Note on multiple use:
Clean cartridge opening and (cartridge) cap after use.
Replace static mixer.

**Scope of delivery**

Cast resin cartridge, static mixer

Note: Static mixer can be ordered separately or as part of the AMX cleaning accessory kit (static mixer, cleaning tissue and gloves).

Optional accessory: Caulking gun AMX-HPT 310 (see Accessories)
Caulking gun AMX-HPT 1200 (see Accessories)
Accu caulking gun AMX-APT 310 (see Accessories)

Typ	Content ml	Art.-No.
AMX-C265-EGK	265	292688
AMX-1200-EGK	1200	249007

Technical data	Value
Density	1.11 g/cm ³
Hardness	50 Shore D
Tensile strength	13 N/mm ²
Elongation at break	60 %
Viscosity (20 °C)	1700 mPa x s
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to +105 °C

LOW VOLTAGE

Gel technology



Straight-through joints 122



Branch joints 125



Casting compounds 126



EASYCELL® EASY...V

Gel straight-through joint

with connection block

Universally suitable for connecting all polymeric cables and conductors (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, H05), cross section range from 1.5 mm² to 25 mm². Suitable for aluminium and copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Connector area completely sealed by gel
- Re-accessible and ready for immediate operation
- Multi range one-piece connection block
- High-quality shockproof plastic shells, flame retardant and UV-resistant
- Quick and easy assembly

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water (according to test standard)

Voltage level

- U₀/U (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

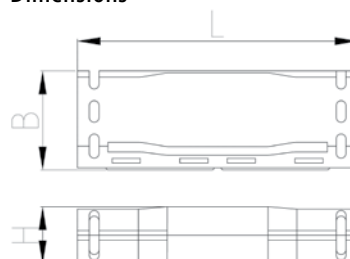
- DIN EN 50393
- DIN EN 60695-2-11

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

EASY 2 V: Gel straight-through joint, lustre terminal, cable ties, assembly instruction

EASY 3 V - 5 V: Gel straight-through joint, connection block, allen key, cable ties, assembly instruction

Optional accessory: EASYCELL® Strain relief, available for connecting joints from 6 mm² to 25 mm² (EASY 4 V and EASY 5 V)

Polymeric cable unarmoured								
								
				3x	4x	5x		
Type	L mm	B mm	H mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²			Art.-No.	Art.-No. for german market
EASY	2 V	86	47	27	1.5 - 2.5		320436	389676
	3 V	146	55	35	1.5 - 6	1.5 - 6	309445	389677
	4 V	180	69	40	6 - 16	6 - 16	309446	389678
	5 V	240	75	44	16 - 25	16 - 25	309447	389679



EASYCELL® EASY... Gel straight-through joint

without connection block

Universally suitable for connecting all polymeric cables and conductors (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, H05), cross section range from 1.5 mm² to 25 mm². Suitable for aluminium and copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Connector area completely sealed by gel
- Re-accessible and ready for immediate operation
- Multiple type of connectors can be used, e. g. terminal strips, push wire connectors, mechanical blocks and c-crimp connectors
- High-quality shockproof plastic shells, flame retardant and UV-resistant
- Quick and easy assembly

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

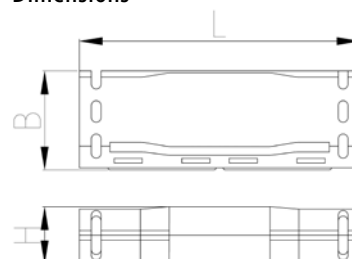
- DIN EN 50393
- DIN EN 60695-2-11

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

EASY 2: Gel straight-through joint, cable ties, assembly instructions

EASY 3 - 5: Gel straight-through joint, spacer, cable ties, assembly instruction

Note: For connections of up to 5-core polymeric cables we recommend to use standard EASYCELL® gel straight through joints (EASY ... V) with connection block.

					Polymeric cable unarmoured		Art.-No.
					3x	4x	
Type	L mm	B mm	H mm	Cable-Ø mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²		
EASY	2	86	47	27	11 - 13	1.5 - 2.5	360366
	3	146	55	35	11 - 19	1.5 - 6	360368
	4	180	69	40	15 - 23	6 - 16	360369
	5	240	75	44	19 - 28	16 - 25	360400



EASYCELL®

Strain relief

for gel straight-through joints EASY 4 V and EASY 5 V

For the application with high mechanical loads and forces.

Characteristics

- Quick and easy assembly

Application/Suitability

- Mechanical protection

Scope of delivery

Strain relief



Type	Art.-No.
Strain relief	310553



EASYCELL® EASY...V
Gel branch joint

with branch-off block

Universally applicable for branching all polymeric cables and conductors (e.g. N(A)YY, NYM, H05) cross section range from 6 mm² to 25 mm². Suitable for aluminium and copper conductors.

- Characteristics**

 - Connector area completely sealed by gel
 - Re-accessible and ready for immediate operation
 - Multi range one-piece branch-off block
 - High-quality shockproof plastic shells, flame retardant and UV-resistant
 - Quick and easy assembly
- Application/Suitability**

 - Indoor
 - Outdoor
 - Underground
 - Water (according to test standard)

Voltage level

 - U₀/U (U_m) 0.6/1 (1.2) kV

Test standards

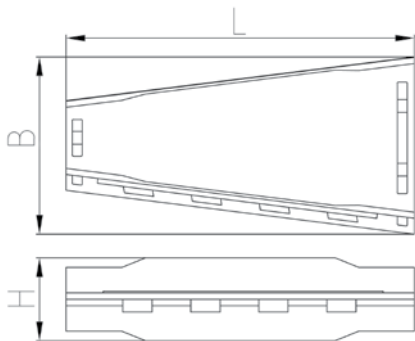
 - DIN EN 50393
 - DIN EN 60695-2-11

Storage conditions/Shelf life

 - Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery
Gel branch joint, branch-off block, allen key, cable ties, assembly instruction

Polymeric cable											
unarmoured											
											
				3x	4x	5x					
Type		L mm	B mm	H mm	Nominal cross section per conductor mm²						Art.-No.
					Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	Main cable	Branch cable	
EASY	6 V	220	110	53	6	2,5 - 6	6	2,5 - 6	6	2,5 - 6	371166
	7 V	260	130	65	16 - 25	2,5 - 25	16 - 25	2,5 - 25	16 - 25	2,5 - 25	371167

**EXPRESS GEL****Two-component shaking gel based on silicon**

only 5 seconds of mixing time for extremely fast casting

Innovative, two-component shaking sealing compound with mixing bottle for fast and temporal protection of electric components. Shortest mixing time in market via shaking, color changing indicates the end of the mixing process.

Characteristics

- Innovative mixing process
- The fastest working gel sealing compound in the market
- Colour change from yellow/blue to green
- Higher electrical isolation value
- Non-labelled and non-toxic
- Easy removable
- Halogen free
- UV rays stable
- Seals and protects all electrical installations

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Temporary applications
- Protection against moisture
- For electrical systems up to 1 kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life at ambient temperatures between 0 °C and 40 °C

**Scope of delivery**

EXPRESS GEL component A and component B with special mixing bottle

Type	Content ml	Art.-No.
EXPRESS GEL 400	400	364845

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Viscosity (23 °C)	100 mPa x s	ISO 2555
Pot life (23 °C)	10 min	EN 60684-2
Dielectric strength	≥ 35 kV/mm	EN 60243-1
Specific volume resistivity	2 x 10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	HD 429
Mixing ratio	1:1	
Working temperature	15 °C up to 30 °C	
Temperature resistance	-40 °C up to 150 °C	



POWER GEL

Two-component gel based on silicon

to cast branch and connection boxes

Individual portioned two-component sealing compound in bottles, measuring cup and spatula, all-in-one solution for a reliable protection of electrical and electronic components.

Characteristics

- Individual portioned
- Reclosable bottles for multiple use
- Easy casting thanks to measuring cup
- Complete system
- Non-labelled and non-toxic
- Vibration damping
- Removable
- Flexible
- Halogen free
- UV rays stable
- Seals and protects all electrical installations

Application/Suitability

- Indoor (also with high humidity levels)
- Outdoor
- Branch and connection boxes
- Protection against moisture (IP 68 protection class in a suitable box)
- For electrical systems up to 1 kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life at ambient temperatures between 0 °C and 40 °C



Scope of delivery

POWER GEL component A and component B in bottles, measuring cup and spatula

Type		Content ml	Art.-No.
POWER GEL	400	400	335120
	1000	1000	335121

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Viscosity (23 °C)	1000 mPa x s	ISO 2555
Pot life (23 °C)	15 min	EN 60684-2
Dielectric strength	≥ 15 kV/mm	EN 60243-1
Specific volume resistivity	≥ 2 x 10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	HD 429
Mixing ratio	1:1	
Working temperature	15 °C up to 30 °C	
Temperature resistance	-40 °C up to 150 °C	



JUMBO GEL

Two-component gel based on silicon

cost-effective casting for big quantities

Transparent and economic two-component sealing compound in re-closable cans for serial casting and big branch and connection boxes.

Characteristics

- Special cost-effective and efficient
- Reclosable cans for multiple use
- Transparent
- Mix in standard bucket
- Non-labelled and non-toxic
- Vibration damping
- Removable
- Flexible
- Halogen free
- UV rays stable
- Seals and protects all electrical installations

Application/Suitability

- Indoor (also with high humidity level)
- Outdoor
- Serial casting and big boxes
- Protection against moisture (IP 68 protection class in a suitable box)
- For electrical systems up to 1 kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life at ambient temperatures between 0 °C and 40 °C



Scope of delivery

JUMBO GEL component A and component B in cans

Type		Content ml	Art.-No.
JUMBO GEL	2000	2000	364306
	5000	5000	364307
	10000	10000	364308
ZS-JUMBO GEL	5500	Accessory kit (5500 ml bucket and spatula)	366512
	12000	Accessory kit (12000 ml bucket and spatula)	366513

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Viscosity (23 °C)	1000 mPa x s	ISO 2555
Pot life (23 °C)	17 min	EN 60684-2
Dielectric strength	≥ 12 kV/mm	EN 60243-1
Specific volume resistivity	≥ 2 x 10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	HD 429
Mixing ratio	1:1	
Working temperature	15 °C up to 30 °C	
Temperature resistance	-25 °C up to 125 °C	



CLEAR GEL

Two-component gel based on silicon

to protect electrical components and LEDs

Sealing, high-transparent two-component sealing compound for a reliable protection to electrical components. Suitable for opto-electronic applications like e.g. sealing of LEDs and lighting installations

Characteristics

- Permanently high transparent
- In practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags
- Favourable flow properties
- Application-oriented variants
- Non-labelled and non-toxic
- Vibration damping
- Removable
- Flexible
- Halogen free
- UV rays stable
- Seals and protects all electrical installations

Application/Suitability

- Indoor (also with high humidity level)
- Outdoor
- Branch and connection boxes
- Protection against moisture (IP 68 protection class in a suitable box)
- For electrical systems up to 1 kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- 24 months at ambient temperatures between 0 °C and 40 °C



Scope of delivery

CLEAR GEL component A and component B in two-chamber bags

Type		Content ml	Art.-No.
CLEAR GEL	80	80	364031
	150	150	364032
	250	250	364033
	350	350	364034
	500	500	364035

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Viscosity (23 °C)	1000 mPa x s	ISO 2555
Pot life (23 °C)	15 min	EN 60684-2
Dielectric strength	≥ 15 kV/mm	EN 60243-1
Specific volume resistivity	≥ 2 x 10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	HD 429
Mixing ratio	1:1	
Working temperature	15 °C up to 30 °C	
Temperature resistance	-40 °C up to 150 °C	

**SUPRA GEL****Two-component gel based on silicon**

ready-to-use, delivered with static mixer for small volume boxes

Standard cartridge, filled with two-component sealing compound. User friendly casting for branch and connection boxes in one-operation without time consuming.

Characteristics

- Ready-to-use
- Mixing and casting in one step
- Clean application and precise dosing
- Reclosable cartridge for multiple use
- Favourable flow properties
- Non-labelled and non-toxic
- Removable
- Flexible
- Halogen free
- UV rays stable
- Seals and protects all electrical installations

Application/Suitability

- Indoor (also with high humidity level)
- Outdoor
- Branch and connection boxes
- Protection against moisture (IP 68 protection class in a suitable box)
- For electrical systems up to 1 kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- 24 months at ambient temperatures between 0 °C and 30 °C

**Scope of delivery**

SUPRA GEL component A and component B in a cartridge with static mixer

Type	Content ml	Art.-No.
SUPRA GEL	250	364036
Static mixer SUPRA GEL		366780

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Viscosity (23 °C)	1000 mPa x s	ISO 2555
Pot life (23 °C)	15 min	EN 60684-2
Dielectric strength	≥ 15 kV/mm	EN 60243-1
Specific volume resistivity	≥ 2 x 10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	HD 429
Mixing ratio	1:1	
Working temperature	15 °C up to 30 °C	
Temperature resistance	-40 °C up to 150 °C	



SOFT GEL

One-component gel based on silicon

ready-to-use, suitable for a wide range of applications

Standard cartridge, filled with extremely sticky one-component sealing compound suitable for electrical insulation and protection against corrosion, also recommended for temporal solutions.

Characteristics

- Ready-to-use
- Very sticky, does not drip
- Re-accessible
- Reclosable cartridge for multiple use
- Non-labelled and non-toxic
- Reusable
- Halogen free
- UV rays stable

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Plug-in protection
- Protection against corrosion and insects
- For electrical systems up to 1 kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life at ambient temperatures between 0 °C and 40 °C



Scope of delivery

SOFT GEL in a cartridge with nozzle

Type	Content ml	Art.-No.
SOFT GEL	310	364723

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Viscosity (23 °C)	40000 mPa x s	
Pot life (23 °C)	-	EN 60684-2
Dielectric strength	≥ 10 kV/mm	EN 60243-1
Specific volume resistivity	≥ 2 x 10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	HD 429
Mixing ratio	-	
Working temperature	0 °C up to 40 °C	
Temperature resistance	-40 °C up to 150 °C	

**FLOW GEL****One-component gel based on silicon**

with permanent flowability

Self-amalgamating one-component sealing compound for a reliable protection of electronic components. Ideal suitable for horizontal surfaces and complex contours, e. g. circuit boards, to cover perfectly.

Characteristics

- Ready-to-use
- Self amalgamating
- Permanently self levelling
- Removable, reaccessible, reusable
- Non-labelled and non-toxic
- Transparent
- Halogen free
- UV rays stable
- Seals and protects all electrical installations

Application/Suitability

- Suitable for covering horizontal surfaces and complex contours
- Circuit boards and displays protection
- Protection against dust
- For electrical systems up to 1 kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life at ambient temperatures between 0 °C and 40 °C

**Scope of delivery**

FLOW GEL in plastic tin

Type		Content g	Art.-No.
FLOW GEL	400	400	365280
	1000	1000	365281

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Viscosity (23 °C)	3000x10 ⁴ mPa x s	ISO 2555
Pot life (23 °C)	-	EN 60684-2
Dielectric strength	≥ 15 kV/mm	EN 60243-1
Specific volume resistivity	≥ 2 x 10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	HD 429
Mixing ratio	-	
Working temperature	0 °C up to 40 °C	
Temperature resistance	-40 °C up to 150 °C	

MEDIUM VOLTAGE

Cable sets for unscreened polymeric cables	135
Cable sets for screened polymeric cables	141
Cable sets for mass-impregnated paper cables	185
Heat shrinkable components	205

MEDIUM VOLTAGE

Cable sets for unscreened polymeric cables



Straight-through joints 136



Cable terminations 139

**SMH3...MS6****3-core straight-through joint**

for armoured 3-core polymeric cables without semi-conductive layer up to 7.2 kV

Straight-through joints SMH3...MS6 are suitable for armoured 3-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) without an outer semi-conductive layer. They allow the connection of cables with different cross sections and conductor materials even with different cable design. Suitable for compression or screw connectors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide cross-section range
- Ready for immediate operation
- High mechanical strength
- Quick, safe and easy assembly

Application/Suitability

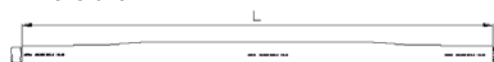
- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 3.6/6 (7.2) kV - 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, inner sheath sleeve, copper braid tube, pressure spring, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Connectors (see Connecting technology)

				Polymeric cable		
				armoured		
Type	L mm	max. Connector-Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²	Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U _m (U _m) 3.6/6 (7.2) kV - 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV						
SMH3	25-70 MS6	850	20	110	25 - 70	145630
	50-150 MS6	1000	25	135	50 - 150	145633
	120-300 MS6	1200	40	150	120 - 300	145635



SMHSV3-1...MS6

Straight-through joint

with screw connectors, for connecting from 3-core with 1-core polymeric cables up to 7.2 kV

Straight-through joints SMHSV3-1...MS6 are suitable for connecting 3-core polymeric cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) without outer semi-conductive layer with three 1-core polymeric cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR). They allow the connection of cables with different cross sections, conductive materials and structure. With screw connectors.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide cross-section range
- Ready for immediate operation
- High mechanical strength
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to integrated screw connector

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 3.6/6 (7.2) kV - 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, inner sheath sleeve, copper braid tape, screw connectors, assembly material, assembly instructions

		Polymeric cable		Art.-No.
		unarmoured / armoured		
Type	L mm	Nominal cross section mm²		
U ₀ /U (U _m) 3.6/6 (7.2) kV - 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV				
SMHSV3-1 50-150 MS6	750	50 - 150		311594

**M...MS6****3-core straight-through joint**

for armoured 3-core polymeric cables without semi-conductive layer up to 7.2 kV

Straight-through joints M...MS6 are suitable for armoured 3-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) without an outer semi-conductive layer. They allow the connection of cables with different cross sections and conductor materials even with different cable design. They do not contain any substances which inhibit paint wetting and are suitable for use in the automotive industry. Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Resistant to chemical agents
- Longitudinally and transversely watertight
- High mechanical strength
- Quick, safe and easy assembly

Application/Suitability

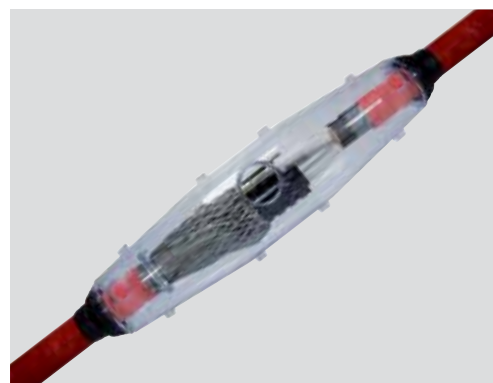
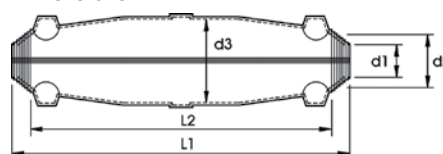
- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 3.6/6 (7.2) kV - 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Cast resin up to 40 months

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Spacer sleeve, hydrolysis resistance PUR type EG cast resin (containing the correct volume ready for mixing), packed in practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags, transparent plastic shell, copper braid tube, hose clamp, fill and air-release funnels, PVC insulation tape, protective gloves, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Connectors (see Connecting technology)

								Polymeric cable		
								armoured	armoured with concentric conductor	
Type	L1 mm	L2 mm	D1 mm	D2 mm	D3 mm	Cable-Ø mm	Nominal cross section mm ²			Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 3.6/6 (7.2) kV - 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV										
M4	MS6	432	384	29	52	90	29 - 55	25 - 70	25/25 - 50/50	124318
M5	MS6	550	503	40	62	110	42 - 65	95 - 120	70/70 - 95/95	124319
M6	MS6	660	600	50	78	145	50 - 78	150 - 240	120/120 - 185/185	124320



SEEV

3-core indoor cable termination

for armoured 3-core polymeric cables without semi-conductive layer up to 7.2 kV

Cable terminations SEEV for indoor applications are suitable to cover armoured 3-core polymeric cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) without semi-conductive layer. Suitable for compression or screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- High mechanical strength
- Quick, safe and easy assembly

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 3.6/6 (7.2) kV - 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

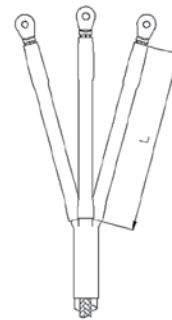


Scope of delivery

Core insulating tubes (tracking resistant), spreader cap, filling tape, earthing accessories, sealing tape, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

Dimensions



		Polymeric cable armoured		
Type	L mm	Nominal cross section mm²	Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 3.6/6 (7.2) kV - 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV				
SEEV	16-50	280	16 - 50	145458
	70-120	280	70 - 120	145461
	150-240	280	150 - 240	145464
	300-400	280	300 - 400	171791

**SEEV-F****3-core outdoor cable termination**

for armoured 3-core polymeric cables without semi-conductive layer up to 7.2 kV

Cable terminations SEEV-F for outdoor applications are suitable to cover armoured 3-core polymeric cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) without semi-conductive layer. Suitable for compression or screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- High mechanical strength
- Quick, safe and easy assembly

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 3.6/6 (7.2) kV - 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV

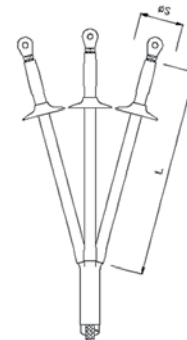
Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Scope of delivery**

Core insulating tubes (tracking resistant), spreader cap (tracking resistant), filling tape, silicone sheds, earthing accessories, sealing tape, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

Dimensions

Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

			Polymeric cable		
			armoured		
Type	L mm	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²	Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 3.6/6 (7.2) kV - 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV					
SEEV-F	16-50	400	80	16 - 50	148152
	70-120	400	85	70 - 120	182390
	150-240	400	85	150 - 240	148153

MEDIUM VOLTAGE

Cable sets for screened polymeric cables

	Straight-through joints for 1-core cables.	142
	Cable terminations for 1-core cables.	151
	Separable connectors for 1-core cables.	161
	Straight-through joints for 3-core cables.	177
	Cable terminations for 3-core cables.	180

**CHMSV****1-core straight-through joint**

with screw connector, for all 1-core polymeric cables

Hybrid straight-through joints CHMSV are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR). They allow the connection of cables with different cross sections and conductor materials even with different cable designs concerning the semi-conductive layer (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (copper wire or tape screen). With screw connector.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- For both copper and aluminium conductors
- For all cables with copper wire or tape screen
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to integrated screw connector

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

- 12 kV joints must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Thick wall heat shrinkable insulation tubes, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, silicone stress control elements, copper braid tube, pressure springs, innovative screw connector with conductive cover, field control filling tape (blue), assembly material, assembly instructions

Note: Other straight-through joints available on request.

			12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV		
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV								
CHMSV 12kV	25-95	600	12.6	25 - 95				258130
	70-150	600	14.7	70 - 150				258131
	95-240	600	17.3	95 - 240				258132
	240-400	650	23.1	240 - 400				258133
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV								
CHMSV 17kV	25-95	600	14.7		25 - 95			258135
	70-150	600	18.0		70 - 150			258136
	95-240	600	19.9		95 - 240			258137
	240-400	700	24.0		240 - 400			258138
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV								
CHMSV 24kV	16-95	600	14.7			16 - 95		258140
	50-150	600	17.3			50 - 150		258141
	95-240	600	19.9			95 - 240		258142
	240-400	700	27.3			240 - 400		258143
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV								
CHMSV 36kV	50-150	600	20.9				50 - 150	258144
	95-240	600	24.2				95 - 240	258145
	240-400	700	32.0				240 - 400	258146



CHRMV

1-core repair straight-through joint

with screw connector, for polymeric cables

Hybrid-repair-straight-through joints CHRMV are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR). They enable the repair of damaged cables without the use of separate cable sections. With screw connector.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- For both copper and aluminium conductors
- For all cables with copper wire or tape screen
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to integrated screw connector

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV

Note

- 12 kV joints must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Thick wall heat shrinkable insulation tubes, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, silicone stress control elements, copper braid tube, pressure springs, innovative repair screw connector with conductive cover, field control filling tape (blue), assembly material, assembly instructions

				12 kV	17,5 kV	24 kV		
Type	L mm	Connector length mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²			Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 1..7/22 (24) kV								
CHRMV 24kV	95-240	1000	440	17.3	150 - 240	120 - 240	95 - 240	304741

**CHM...V****1-core straight-through joint**

with screw connector, for all 1-core polymeric cables

Hybrid straight-through joints CHM...V are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR). They allow the connection of cables with different cross sections and conductor materials even with different cable designs concerning the semi-conductive layer (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (copper wire or tape screen). With screw connector.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- For both copper and aluminium conductors
- For all cables with copper wire or tape screen
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to screw connector

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 12/20 (24) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

- 12 kV joints must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Thick wall heat shrinkable insulation tubes, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, silicone stress control elements, copper braid tube, pressure springs, screw connector, field control filling tape (blue), assembly material, assembly instructions

			12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV							
CHM 24kV	400-630 V	750	32.7	630	500 - 630	400 - 630	347954
	630-1000 V	750	36.8	800 - 1000	630 - 1000	630 - 1000	308543
	800 V	1000	36.8	800	800	800	331184
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV							
CHM 36kV	400-630 V	750	38.5			400 - 630	347081
	630-1000 V	750	38.5			630 - 1000	347118
	800 V	750	38.5	800	800	800	347083



CHM

1-core straight-through joint

for all 1-core polymeric cables

Hybrid straight-through joints CHM are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR). They allow the connection of cables with different cross sections and conductor materials even with different cable designs concerning the semi-conductive layer (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (copper wire or tape screen). Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- For both copper and aluminium conductors
- For all cables with copper wire or tape screen
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

- 12 kV joints must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Thick wall heat shrinkable insulation tubes, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, silicone stress control elements, copper braid tube, pressure springs, field control filling tape (blue), assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	max. Connec- tor Ø mm	max. Connec- tor length mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV										
CHM 12kV	10-25	650	9.9	16	90	10 - 25				194072
	35-95	650	12.6	25	135	35 - 95				194073
	95-240	650	17.3	32	145	95 - 240				194074
	150-300	700	19.9	40	200	150 - 300				194075
	300-400	700	23.1	40	200	300 - 400				194076
	500-800	850	27.3	60	360	500 - 800				194077
	800-1000	850	36.8	60	360	800 - 1000				194078
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CHM 17kV	35-95	650	12.6	25	135		35 - 95			194079
	70-240	650	17.3	32	145		70 - 240			194080
	240-400	700	23.1	40	200		240 - 400			194082
	400-630	850	27.3	60	360		400 - 630			194083
	630-1000	850	36.8	60	360		630 - 1000			194085

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

CHM 1-core straight-through joint

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	max. Connec- tor Ø mm	max. Connec- tor length mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CHM 24kV	10-35	650	12.6	20	100			10 - 35		193339
	50-150	650	17.3	25	135			50 - 150		193370
	70-240	700	19.9	32	145			70 - 240		194086
	150-300	700	23.1	40	200			150 - 300		194087
	400-630	850	27.3	60	360			400 - 630		194088
	630-1000	850	36.8	60	360			630 - 1000		194089
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CHM 36kV	35-70	650	19.9	20	110				35 - 70	194090
	50-150	700	23.1	25	135				50 - 150	194091
	150-300	700	27.3	38	200				150 - 300	194092
	300-500	700	27.3	45	200				300 - 500	194093
	500-1000	850	36.8	60	360				500 - 1000	194094



CAM-S

1-core straight-through joint

for all 1-core polymeric cables

Contrax straight-through joints CAM-S are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR). They allow the connection of cables with different cross sections and conductor materials even with different cable designs concerning the semi-conductive layer (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape screen). Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV

Note

- 12 kV joints must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation).

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, silicone stress control elements, silicone joint body with integrated semi-conductive layer (individually tested), roll, pressure springs, semiconductor tape, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	Art.-No.
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	max. Connec- tor Ø mm	max. Connec- tor length mm	Nominal cross section mm²					
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CAM-S 24kV	70-240	700	19.9	36	160			70 - 240		201395

**CAMSV-C****1-core straight-through joint**

with screw connector and cold shrinkable outer protection, for all 1-core polymeric cables

Contrax-Straight-through joints CAMSV-C are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR). They allow the connection of cables with different cross sections and conductor materials even with different cable designs concerning the semi-conductive layer (removable or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape screen). With screw connector.

Characteristics

- Slip-on silicone joint unit with integrated stress control element
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to included screw connector
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- For both copper and aluminium conductors
- Few components, compact design and reduced working length
- With cold shrinkable outer protection
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV

Note

- Joints can be used also for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1 (DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- 36 months at storage temperature between 0 °C and 40 °C

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Cold shrinkable outer tube, silicone joint body with integrated inner and outer semi-conductive layer (individually tested), screw connector, roll, pressure springs, sealing tape, assembly instructions

				12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV							
CAMSV-C 24kV	35-95	530	16,5	70 - 150	50 - 120	35 - 95	370725
	95-300	600	22	150 - 300	120 - 300	95 - 300	354998
	600-630	600	29.15	400 - 630	400 - 630	400 - 630	370726



CAMSV-S

1-core straight-through joint

with screw connector and heat shrinkable outer protection, for all 1-core polymeric cables

Contrax-Straight-through joints CAMSV-S are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR). They allow the connection of cables with different cross sections and conductor materials even with different cable designs concerning the semi-conductive layer (removable or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape screen). With screw connector.

Characteristics

- Slip-on silicone joint unit with integrated stress control element
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to included screw connector
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- For both copper and aluminium conductors
- Few components, compact design and reduced working length
- With heat shrinkable outer protection
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV

Note

- Joints can be used also for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, silicone joint body with integrated inner and outer semi-conductive layer (individually tested), screw connector, roll, pressure springs, assembly instructions

			12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV		
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²			Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 12,7/22 (24) kV							
CAMSV-S 24kV	35-95	600	16,5	70 - 150	50 - 120	35 - 95	370729
	95-300	650	22	150 - 300	120 - 300	95 - 300	354999
	400-630	700	29,15	400 - 630	400 - 630	400 - 630	370730

**CKM****1-core straight-through joint**

with screw connector, for all 1-core polymeric cables

Compax straight-through joints CKM are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape screen), up to maximum network voltage of 24 kV. With integrated screw connector.

Characteristics

- Compact design
- With integrated screw connector
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Moisture-resistant
- Corrosion-resistant
- Superior mechanical properties
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Underground
- Installation ducts

Voltage level

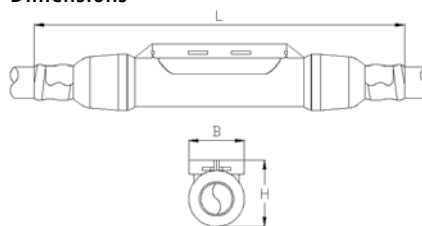
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Double plug, joint unit with integrated outer housing, inner semi-conductive layer, silicone field control element and screw connector, pressure springs, padding tape, housing cover with integrated seal, nozzle with slide-on applicator, assembly material, assembly instructions

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	
Type	L mm	B mm	H mm	Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm		Nominal cross section mm²			Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV									
CKM 24kV	50-150	470	71	85	15.1 - 28.5	70 - 150	70 - 150	50 - 150	252101
	95-240	470	71	85	19.9 - 32.6	120 - 240	120 - 240	95 - 240	251713
	240-400	585	80	110	27.4 - 40.8	300 - 400	240 - 400	240 - 400	306220
	630	585	80	110	28.6 - 40.8	Al/RE*: 630	Al/RE*: 630	Al/RE*: 630	312445

* Al = Aluminium, RE = Round, massive



CHESK-I

1-core indoor cable termination

with screw cable lugs, for all 1-core polymeric cables

Hybrid cable terminations CHESK-I are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (copper wire or tape). With screw cable lugs for main conductor and copper wire screen.

Characteristics

- Flexible silicone stress control elements ensure reliable stress control under all operating conditions
- Combination of slip-on and heat shrinkable components
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

- 12 kV cable terminations must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

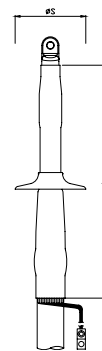
- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

1 set for 3 phases, heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), silicone stress control elements, silicone sheds, sealing tape, screw cable lugs, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV										
CHESK-I 12kV	25-95	300	12.6			25 - 95				290443
	70-150	300	17.3			70 - 150				309514
	95-240	300	17.3			95 - 240				290444
	240-400	300	19.9			240 - 400				309516
	400-630	310	27.3			400 - 630				369496
	630-1000	310	36.8			630 - 1000				369497
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CHESK-I 17kV	35-95	300	17.3	1	85		35 - 95			309517
	50-150	300	17.3	1	85		50 - 150			309519
	95-240	300	19.9	1	85		95 - 240			309520
	240-400	300	23.1	1	85		240 - 400			309521
	400-630	310	27.3	1	115		400 - 630			369505
	630-1000	310	36.8	1	123		630 - 1000			369506
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CHESK-I 24kV	25-95	300	17.3	1	85			25 - 95		309522
	50-150	300	17.3	1	85			50 - 150		309523
	95-240	300	19.9	1	85			95 - 240		309525
	240-400	300	27.3	1	115			240 - 400		309526
	400-630	310	27.3	1	115			400 - 630		364848
	630-1000	310	36.8	1	123			630 - 1000		369498
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CHESK-I 36kV	16-95	500	19.9	2	85				16 - 95	309527
	50-150	500	23.1	2	85				50 - 150	309528
	95-240	500	23.1	2	85				95 - 240	309529
	240-400	500	27.3	2	115				240 - 400	309530
	400-630	500	36.8	2	115				400 - 630	369499
	630-1000	500	36.8	2	123				630 - 1000	369500

**CHE-I****1-core indoor cable termination**

for all 1-core polymeric cables

Hybrid cable terminations CHE-I are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (copper wire or tape). Suitable for compression or screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Flexible silicone stress control elements ensure reliable stress control under all operating conditions
- Combination of slip-on and heat shrinkable components
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

- 12 kV cable terminations must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions**

Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

1 set for 3 phases, heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), silicone stress control elements, silicone sheds, sealing tape, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable lugs (see Connecting technology)
EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type		L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV										
CHE-I 12kV	10-25	300	9.9			10 - 25				193414
	25-95	300	12.6			25 - 95				193416
	95-240	300	17.3			95 - 240				194017
	150-400	300	19.9			150 - 400				194018
	240-500	300	23.1			240 - 500				194019
	400-800	300	27.3			400 - 800				194030
	800-1000	300	36.8			800 - 1000				194031
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CHE-I 17kV	10-16	300	9.9	1	80		10 - 16			194032
	16-50	300	12.6	1	80		16 - 50			194033
	70-240	300	17.3	1	85		70 - 240			194034
	120-300	300	19.9	1	85		120 - 300			194035
	185-400	300	23.1	1	85		185 - 400			194036
	300-630	300	27.3	1	115		300 - 630			194037
	630-1000	300	36.8	1	123		630 - 1000			194038

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

CHE-I 1-core indoor cable termination

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type		L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CHE-I 24kV	10-35	300	12.6	1	85			10 - 35		194039
	25-150	300	17.3	1	85			25 - 150		194040
	70-240	300	19.9	1	85			70 - 240		194041
	120-300	300	23.1	1	85			120 - 300		194042
	240-500	300	27.3	1	115			240 - 500		194043
	630-1000	300	36.8	1	123			630 - 1000		194044
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CHE-I 36kV	35-70	500	19.9	2	85				35 - 70	194045
	50-150	500	23.1	2	85				50 - 150	194046
	150-400	500	27.3	2	115				150 - 400	194047
	500-800	500	36.8	2	123				500 - 800	194048

**CHESK-F****1-core outdoor cable termination**

with screw cable lugs, for all 1-core polymeric cables

Hybrid cable terminations CHESK-F are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (copper wire or tape). With screw cable lugs for main conductor and copper wire screen.

Characteristics

- Flexible silicone stress control elements ensure reliable stress control under all operating conditions
- Combination of slip-on and heat shrinkable components
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

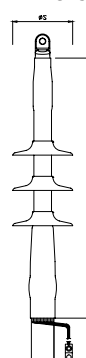
- 12 kV cable terminations must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions**

Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

1 set for 3 phases, heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), silicone stress control elements, silicone sheds, sealing tape, screw cable lugs, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

Type		L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	Art.-No.
Nominal cross section mm²										
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV										
CHESK-F 12kV	25-95	300	12.6	1	80	25 - 95				309534
	70-150	300	17.3	1	85	70 - 150				309535
	95-240	300	17.3	1	85	95 - 240				309536
	240-400	300	19.9	1	85	240 - 400				309537
	400-630	310	27,3	1	115	400 - 630				369503
	630-1000	310	36,8	1	123	630 - 1000				369504
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CHESK-F 17kV	35-95	500	17.3	2	85		35 - 95			309539
	50-150	500	17.3	2	85		50 - 150			309540
	95-240	500	19.9	2	85		95 - 240			309541
	240-400	500	23.1	2	85		240 - 400			309542
	400-630	500	27,3	2	115		400 - 630			369508
	630-1000	500	36,8	2	123		630 - 1000			369509
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CHESK-F 24kV	25-95	500	17.3	3	85			25 - 95		309545
	50-150	500	17.3	3	85			50 - 150		309546
	95-240	500	19.9	3	85			95 - 240		309548
	240-400	500	27.3	3	115			240 - 400		309550
	400-630	500	27,3	3	115			400 - 630		364847
	630-1000	500	36,8	3	123			630 - 1000		369507
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CHESK-F 36kV	16-95	700	19.9	4	85				16 - 95	309551
	50-150	700	23.1	4	85				50 - 150	309552
	95-240	700	23.1	4	85				95 - 240	309553
	240-400	700	27.3	4	115				240 - 400	309554
	400-630	700	36,8	4	115				400 - 630	369520
	630-1000	700	36,8	4	123				630 - 1000	369521



CHE-F

1-core outdoor cable termination

for all 1-core polymeric cables

Hybrid cable terminations CHE-F are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (copper wire or tape). Suitable for compression or screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Flexible silicone stress control elements ensure reliable stress control under all operating conditions
- Combination of slip-on and heat shrinkable components
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

- 12 kV cable terminations must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



$\emptyset S$ = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

1 set for 3 phases, heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), silicone stress control elements, silicone sheds, sealing tape, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable lugs (see Connecting technology)
EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

MEDIUM VOLTAGE
Cable sets for screened polymeric cables

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV										
CHE-F 12kV	10-25	300	9.9	1	80	10 - 25				194049
	25-95	300	12.6	1	80	25 - 95				194050
	95-240	300	17.3	1	85	95 - 240				194051
	150-400	300	19.9	1	85	150 - 400				194052
	240-500	300	23.1	1	85	240 - 500				194053
	400-800	300	27.3	1	115	400 - 800				194054
	800-1000	300	36.8	1	123	800 - 1000				194055
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CHE-F 17kV	10-16	500	9.9	2	80		10 - 16			194056
	16-50	500	12.6	2	80		16 - 50			194057
	70-240	500	17.3	2	85		70 - 240			194058
	120-300	500	19.9	2	85		120 - 300			194059
	185-400	500	23.1	2	85		185 - 400			194061
	300-630	500	27.3	2	115		300 - 630			194062
	630-1000	500	36.8	2	123		630 - 1000			194063

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

CHE-F 1-core outdoor cable termination

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CHE-F 24kV	10-35	500	12.6	3	85			10 - 35		193372
	25-150	500	17.3	3	85			25 - 150		193374
	70-240	500	19.9	3	85			70 - 240		194064
	120-300	500	23.1	3	85			120 - 300		194065
	240-500	500	27.3	3	115			240 - 500		194066
	630-1000	500	36.8	3	123			630 - 1000		194067
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CHE-F 36kV	35-70	700	19.9	4	85				35 - 70	194068
	50-150	700	23.1	4	85				50 - 150	194069
	150-400	700	27.3	4	115				150 - 400	194070
	500-800	700	36.8	4	123				500 - 800	194071



CAESK-I

1-core indoor cable termination

with screw cable lugs, for all 1-core polymeric cables

Contrax cable terminations CAESK-I are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape). With screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Wide cross-section range
- Silicone slip-on components for quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

- 12 kV cable terminations must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

3 one-piece slip-on silicone cable terminations with integrated stress control element, silicone tubes, sealing tape, screw cable lugs for main conductor, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type		L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV										
CAESK-I 12kV	95-150	310	17.3	1	87	95 - 150				289945
	150-240	330	19.9	1	90	150 - 240				289947
	300-400	340	26.6	1	93	300 - 400				289948
	500-630	360	32.3	1	97	500 - 630				289949
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CAESK-I 17kV	50-95	310	17.3	1	87		50 - 95			289950
	95-150	310	19.9	1	90		95 - 150			289951
	150-240	330	23.1	1	93		150 - 240			289952
	240-400	340	27.3	1	97		240 - 400			289953
	400-500	360	32.3	1	97		400 - 500			289954
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CAESK-I 24kV	35-95	310	17.3	1	87			35 - 95		289955
	70-150	310	19.9	1	90			70 - 150		289956
	120-240	330	23.1	1	90			120 - 240		289957
	240-400	340	27.3	1	97			240 - 400		289958
	400-500	360	32.3	1	97			400 - 500		289959
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CAESK-I 36kV	16-95	360	20.9	4	93				16 - 95	289960
	70-150	360	24.2	4	93				70 - 150	289961
	120-240	380	28.6	4	97				120 - 240	289962
	240-300	390	32.3	4	97				240 - 300	289963

**CAE-I****1-core indoor cable termination**

for all 1-core polymeric cables

Contrax cable terminations CAE-I are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape). Suitable for compression cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Wide cross-section range
- Silicone slip-on components for quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

- 12 kV cable terminations must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions**

Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

3 one-piece slip-on silicone cable terminations with integrated stress control element, sealing tape, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression cable lugs (see Connecting technology)
EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV		
Type		L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV											
CAE-I 12kV	95-240	270	17.3	1	87	95 - 240					199151
	150-400	270	19.9	1	90	150 - 400					199152
	240-500	270	23.1	1	93	240 - 500					199154
	300-800	270	27.3	1	97	300 - 800					199155
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV											
CAE-I 17kV	50-185	270	17.3	1	87		50 - 185				199157
	95-240	270	19.9	1	90		95 - 240				199158
	150-400	270	23.1	1	93		150 - 400				199159
	240-630	270	27.3	1	97		240 - 630				199160
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV											
CAE-I 24kV	35-120	270	17.3	1	87			35 - 120			199162
	70-240	270	19.9	1	90			70 - 240			199163
	120-400	270	23.1	1	93			120 - 400			199164
	240-630	270	27.3	1	97			240 - 630			199165
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV											
CAE-I 36kV	16-95	325	19.9	4	90				16 - 95		199166
	50-240	325	23.1	4	93				50 - 240		199167
	120-400	325	27.3	4	97				120 - 400		199168



CAESK-F

1-core outdoor cable termination

with screw cable lugs, for all 1-core polymeric cables

Contrax cable terminations CAESK-F are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape). With screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Wide cross-section range
- Silicone slip-on components for quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

- 12 kV cable terminations must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

3 one-piece slip-on silicone cable terminations with integrated stress control element, silicone tubes, sealing tape, screw cable lugs for main conductor, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type		L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV										
CAESK-F 12kV	95-150	360	17.3	4	87	95 - 150				289894
	150-240	390	19.9	4	90	150 - 240				289897
	300-400	390	26.6	4	93	300 - 400				289898
	500-630	410	32.3	4	97	500 - 630				289899
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CAESK-F 17kV	50-95	360	17.3	4	87		50 - 95			289900
	95-150	360	19.9	4	90		95 - 150			289901
	150-240	390	23.1	4	97		150 - 240			289902
	240-400	410	27.3	4	97		240 - 400			289903
	400-500	410	32.3	4	97		400 - 500			289904
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CAESK-F 24kV	35-95	360	17.3	4	87			35 - 95		289905
	70-150	360	19.9	4	90			70 - 150		289906
	120-240	390	23.1	4	93			120 - 240		289907
	240-400	410	27.3	4	97			240 - 400		289908
	400-500	410	32.3	4	97			400 - 500		289909
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CAESK-F 36kV	70-150	470	24.2	5	93				70 - 150	289910
	120-240	500	28.6	5	97				120 - 240	289911
	240-300	500	32.3	5	97				240 - 300	289912

**CAE-F****1-core outdoor cable termination**

for all 1-core polymeric cables

Contrax cable terminations CAE-F are suitable for all 1-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape). Suitable for compression cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Wide cross-section range
- Silicone slip-on components for quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

- 12 kV cable terminations must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions**

Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

3 one-piece slip-on silicone cable terminations with integrated stress control element, sealing tape, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression cable lugs (see Connecting technology)
EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV		
Type		L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV											
CAE-F 12kV	95-240	325	17.3	4	87	95 - 240					199184
	150-400	325	19.9	4	90	150 - 400					199185
	240-500	325	23.1	4	93	240 - 500					199186
	300-800	325	27.3	4	97	300 - 800					199187
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV											
CAE-F 17kV	50-185	325	17.3	4	87		50 - 185				199189
	95-240	325	19.9	4	90		95 - 240				199190
	150-400	325	23.1	4	93		150 - 400				199191
	240-630	325	27.3	4	97		240 - 630				199192
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV											
CAE-F 24kV	35-120	325	17.3	4	87			35 - 120			199194
	70-240	325	19.9	4	90			70 - 240			199195
	120-400	325	23.1	4	93			120 - 400			199196
	240-630	325	27.3	4	97			240 - 630			199197
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV											
CAE-F 36kV	50-240	440	23.1	5	93				50 - 240		199198
	120-400	440	27.3	5	97				120 - 400		199199



CWS 250A

Elbow separable connector

for all 1-core polymeric cables, for outer cone system terminals type A

Cellplux elbow separable connectors CWS are suitable for connecting all polymeric-insulated 1-core cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR), with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape screen), to switching equipment and transformers having an outer cone system type A, up to maximum network voltage of 24 kV in accordance with EN 50180 and EN 50181.

Characteristics

- With capacitive measuring point
- Individually tested
- Outer semi-conductive layer made of semi-conductive EPDM provides protection from exposed electrical parts
- Cable sheath insulation fault test may be performed while under voltage
- For copper and aluminium conductors
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to integrated screw cable lug

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m (U_m) 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV

Test standards

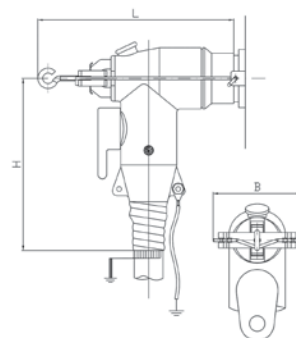
- CENELEC HD 629.1 (DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Set of 3 separable connectors, silicone stress control elements, earthing set, screw cable lug for main conductor, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	
Type	L mm	B mm	H mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²			Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV									
CWS 250A 24kV	16-95 M EGA	200	80	178	14.7	50 - 95	25 - 95	16 - 95	295167
	70-150 M EGA	200	80	178	19.9	120 - 150	95 - 150	70 - 150	293792



CGS 250A

Straight separable connector

for all 1-core polymeric cables, for outer cone system terminals type A

Cellpack straight separable connectors CGS are suitable for connecting all polymeric-insulated 1-core cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR), with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape screen) for switching equipment and transformers having an outer cone system type A, up to maximum network voltage of 24 kV in accordance with EN 50180 and EN 50181.

Characteristics

- With capacitive measuring point
- Individually tested
- Outer semi-conductive layer made of semi-conductive EPDM provides protection from exposed electrical parts
- Cable sheath insulation fault test may be performed while under voltage
- For copper and aluminium conductors
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to integrated screw cable lug

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m (U_m) 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV

Test standards

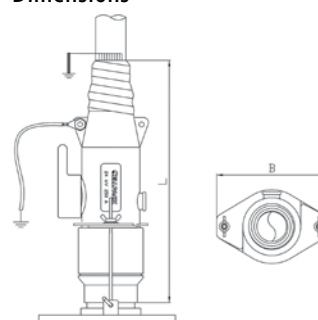
- CENELEC HD 629.1 (DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Set of 3 separable connectors, silicone stress control elements, earthing set, screw cable lug for main conductor, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

					12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	
Type	L mm	B mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm		Nominal cross section mm²			Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV								
CGS 250A 24kV	25-95 M EGA	248	110	14.7	50 - 95	25 - 95	25 - 95	295283
	70-150 M EGA	248	110	19.9	120 - 150	95 - 150	70 - 150	293797



CWS 400A

Elbow separable connector

for all 1-core polymeric cables, for outer cone system terminals type B

Cellpack elbow separable connectors CWS are suitable for connecting all polymeric-insulated 1-core cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR), with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape screen), to switching equipment and transformers having an outer cone system type B, up to maximum network voltage of 36 kV in accordance with EN 50180 and EN 50181.

Characteristics

- With capacitive measuring point
- Individually tested
- Outer semi-conductive layer made of semi-conductive EPDM provides protection from exposed electrical parts
- Cable sheath insulation fault test may be performed while under voltage
- For copper and aluminium conductors
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to integrated screw cable lug

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m (U_m) 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

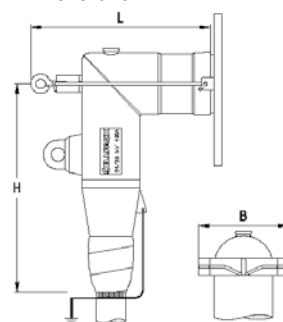
- CENELEC HD 629.1 (DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Set of 3 separable connectors, silicone stress control elements, earthing set, screw cable lug for main conductor, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

MEDIUM VOLTAGE
Cable sets for screened polymeric cables

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	B mm	H mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CWS 400A 24kV	25-70 EGA	215	107	250	14.7	50 - 95	25 - 95	25 - 70		250720
	95-240 EGA	215	107	250	22.0	150 - 240	120 - 240	95 - 240		246176
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CWS 400A 36kV	35-95 EGA	215	107	250	22.0			95 - 95	35 - 95	250726
	150-240 EGA	215	107	250	30.8			240 - 240	150 - 240	247102



CTS 630A

T-shaped separable connector

for all 1-core polymeric cables, for outer cone system terminals type C

Cellplux screwable T-shaped separable connectors CTS are suitable for connecting all polymeric-insulated 1-core cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR), with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape screen) to switching equipment and transformers having an outer cone system type C, up to maximum network voltage of 36 kV in accordance with EN 50180 and EN 50181.

Characteristics

- With capacitive measuring point
- Individually tested
- Outer semi-conductive layer made of semi-conductive EPDM provides protection from exposed electrical parts
- Cable sheath insulation fault test may be performed while under voltage
- For copper and aluminium conductors
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to integrated screw cable lug

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

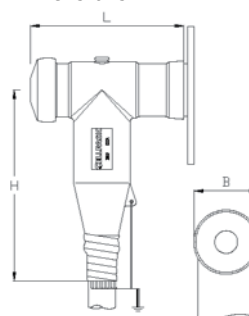
- CENELEC HD 629.1 (DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Set of 3 separable connectors, silicone stress control elements, earthing set, screw cable lug for main conductor, screw cable lug for wire screen, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

Note: Other T-shaped separable connectors available on request.

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	B mm	H mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CTS 630A 24kV	25-70	194	85	250	14.7	50 - 95	25 - 95	25 - 70		355434
	95-240	194	85	250	22.0	150 - 240	120 - 240	95 - 240		355433
	240-400	194	85	250	23,7	240 - 400	240 - 400	240 - 400		355561
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CTS 630A 36kV	35-95	194	85	250	22.0			95 - 95	35 - 95	355562
	95-150	194	85	250	22.0			95 - 240	95 - 150	355563
	150-240	194	85	250	30.8			240 - 240	150 - 240	355564
	240-400	194	85	265	31.5			300 - 400	240 - 400	356660



CTS 1250A

T-shaped separable connector

for all 1-core polymeric cables, for outer cone system terminals type C

Cellplex screwable T-shaped separable connectors CTS are suitable for connecting all polymeric-insulated 1-core cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR), with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape screen) to switching equipment and transformers having an outer cone system type C, up to maximum network voltage of 36 kV in accordance with EN 50180 and EN 50181.

Characteristics

- With capacitive measuring point
- Individually tested
- Outer semi-conductive layer made of semi-conductive EPDM provides protection from exposed electrical parts
- Cable sheath insulation fault test may be performed while under voltage
- For copper and aluminium conductors
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to integrated screw cable lug

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m (kV) 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

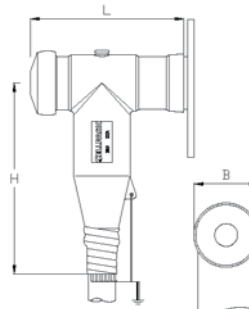
- CENELEC HD 629.1 (DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Set of 3 separable connectors, silicone stress control elements, earthing set, screw cable lug for main conductor, screw cable lug for wire screen, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

Note: Other T-shaped separable connectors available on request.

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	B mm	H mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CTS 1250A 24kV 400-630 EGA M12 KS	205	87	310	33.4	500 - 630	400 - 630	400 - 630			309283
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CTS 1250A 36kV 400-630 EGA M12 KS	205	87	310	39.1			630	400 - 630		309284



CTKS 630A

T-shaped separable coupling connector

for all 1-core polymeric cables, for separable connector type CTS

Cellplux T-shaped separable coupling connectors CTKS are suitable for connecting all polymeric-insulated 1-core cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR), with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated or strippable) and screen design (wire or tape screen) to the back of T-shaped separable connectors type CTS.

Characteristics

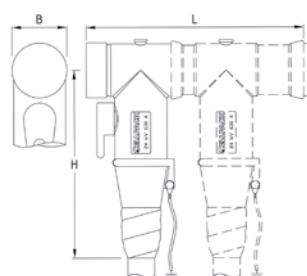
- With capacitive measuring point
- Individually tested
- Outer semi-conductive layer made of semi-conductive EPDM provides protection from exposed electrical parts
- Cable sheath insulation fault test may be performed while under voltage
- For copper and aluminium conductors
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to integrated screw cable lug

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Voltage level**
 - $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV
- Test standards**
 - CENELEC HD 629.1 (DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)
- Storage conditions/Shelf life**
 - Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Set of 3 separable coupling connectors, silicone stress control elements, earthing set, screw cable lug for main conductor, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type		L mm	B mm	H mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CTKS 630A 24kV	25-70 EGA	290	74	250	14.7	50 - 95	25 - 95	25 - 70		256838
	95-240 EGA	290	74	250	22.0	150 - 240	120 - 240	95 - 240		256839
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CTKS 630A 36kV	50-95	310	85	250	22.0			95 - 95	35 - 95	257581
	150-240	310	85	250	30.8			240 - 240	150 - 240	257582
	240-400	310	85	250	31.5			300 - 400	240 - 400	353314



CTKSA

Coupling surge arrester

Class 1, for separable connector type CTS

Cellpack coupling surge arresters CTKSA / Class 1 are suitable for the protection of encapsulated medium voltage installations with a maximum operating voltage of $U_0 = 24$ kV. The compact design allows direct connection to double-row CTS T-shaped separable connectors, in accordance with International Standard IEC 60099-4.

Characteristics

- With capacitive measuring point
- Individually tested
- Outer semi-conductive layer made of semi-conductive EPDM provides protection from exposed electrical parts
- Quick, safe and easy assembly

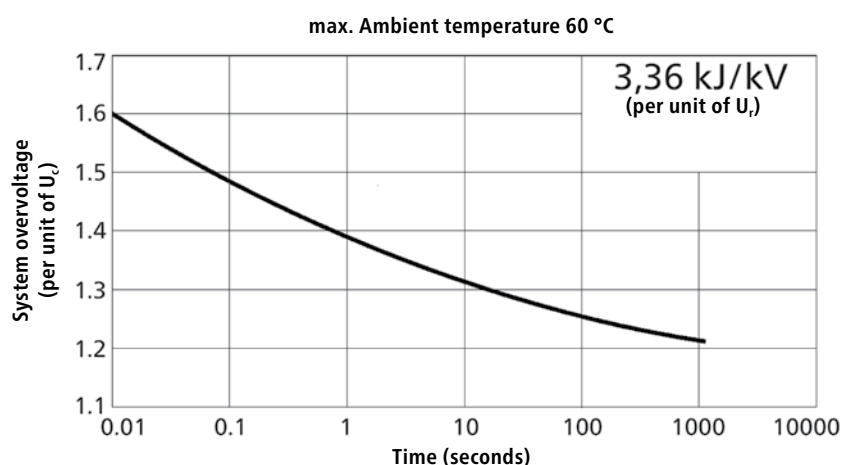
Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Storage conditions/Shelf life**
- Unlimited shelf life

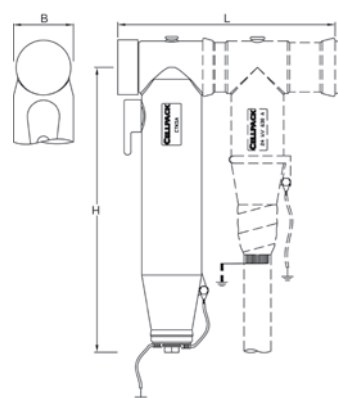


Scope of delivery

Set of 3 surge arresters, assembly material, assembly instructions



Dimensions



Type		L mm	B mm	H mm	Art.-No.
CTKSA	12kV	290	80	380	262054
	17kV	290	80	380	262055
	19.5kV	290	80	380	262816
	24kV	290	80	380	262056

Technical data	CTKSA 12kV	CTKSA 17kV	CTKSA 19.5kV	CTKSA 24kV
Nominal leakage current I [kA]	10	10	10	10
Rated voltage U_r [kV]	15.0	21.0	24.0	30.0
max. Operating voltage U_c [kV]	12.7	17.0	19.5	24.0
Partial discharge at U_c [pC]	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
Residual voltage [kV] at:				
Steep current impulse 1/20 μ s	53.0	74.2	84.8	105.9
Switching impulse current 125 A	35.8	50.1	57.3	71.7
Switching impulse current 500 A	38.2	53.5	61.2	76.5
Lightning impulse current 8/20 μ s	49.5	69.3	79.2	99.0



CTKSA

Coupling surge arrester

Class 2, for separable connector type CTS

Cellpack coupling surge arresters CTKSA / Class 2 are suitable for the protection of encapsulated medium voltage installations with a maximum operating voltage of $U_0 = 34$ kV. The compact design allows direct connection to double-row CTS T-shaped separable connectors, in accordance with International Standard IEC 60099-4.

Characteristics

- With capacitive measuring point
- Individually tested
- Outer semi-conductive layer made of semi-conductive EPDM provides protection from exposed electrical parts
- Quick, safe and easy assembly

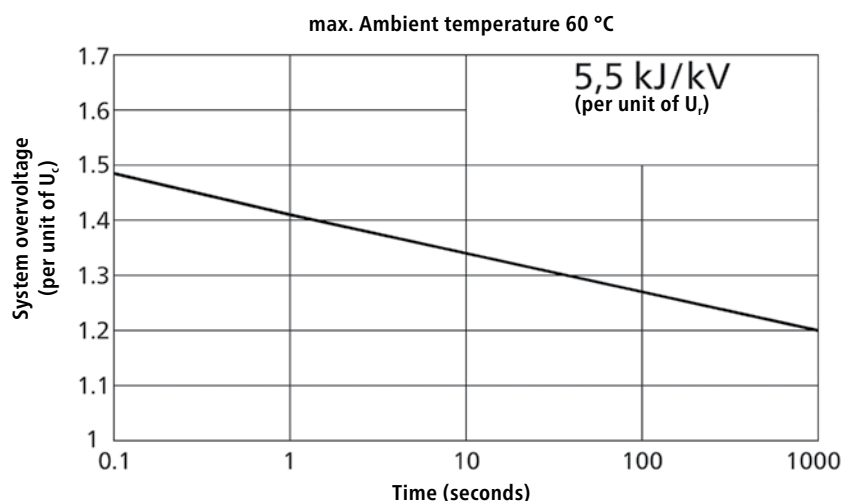
Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Storage conditions/Shelf life**
- Unlimited shelf life

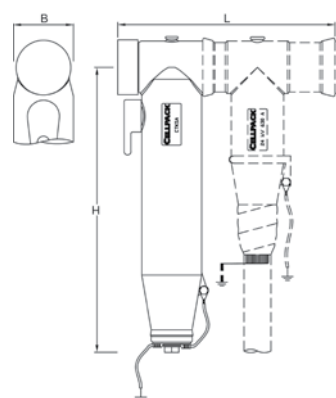


Scope of delivery

Set of 3 surge arresters, assembly material, assembly instructions



Dimensions



Type		L mm	B mm	H mm	Art.-No.
CTKSA	34kV	290	80	380	301492

Technical data	CTKSA 34 kV
Nominal leakage current I [kA]	10
Rated voltage U_r [kV]	42.0
max. Operating voltage U_0 [kV]	34.0
Partial discharge at U_0 [pC]	< 5
Residual voltage [kV] at:	
Steep current impulse 1/20 μ s	120.4
Switching impulse current 250 A	84.0
Switching impulse current 500 A	89.6
Lightning impulse current 8/20 μ s	108.5



ZS Accessory kit

for separable connectors

The ZS-CTS accessory set is designed for the reinstallation of T-shaped separable connectors CTS to switching equipment and transformers having an outer cone system type C, in accordance with EN 50180 and EN 50181. The ZS-CPS / CPES / CPAS Accessory set is suitable for installation of End-Plugs, Test Kits and Voltage Sensors in Type C separable connectors.

Characteristics

- Easy assembly

Application/Suitability

- Re-installation of type CTS separable connectors
- Re-installation of End-Plugs / Installation of CPS, CPES, CPAS.



Scope of delivery

ZS-CTS: Set of 3 contact pins with shear head bolt, 6 Cleaning tissues, 3 Lubricants (GM1), 1 slide-on applicator AH3, Assembly instruction

ZS-CPS/CPES/CPAS: 9 Cleaning tissues, 6 Lubricants (GM1), 3 pairs protective gloves and 1 slide-on applicator AH2

Type	Art.-No.
ZS CTS 630A	257622
ZS CTS 1250A	374292
CPS/CPES/CPAS	365078



CIK

Voltage-resistant insulating cap

for plug-in connections type A 250A and type C 630A

The voltage-resistant insulating caps CIK are suitable for electrical insulations of outer cones type A 250A and type C 630A on encapsulated switching equipment and transformers up to 36 kV, in accordance with EN 50180 and EN 50181.

Characteristics

- Submersible
- Outer semi-conductive layer made of semi-conductive EPDM provides protection from exposed electrical parts
- Easy assembly

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

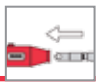
- Unlimited shelf life



Scope of delivery

Set of 3 voltage resistant insulating caps, assembly material, assembly instructions

Type	Art.-No.
$U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV	
CIK 250A 24kV	265023
CIK 630A 24kV	372710
$U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV	
CIK 630A 36kV	265024



Mounting ring

Assembly guide for CWS 250A and CGS 250A

for plug-in connections type A

The mounting ring is suitable to secure the Cellplux separable connectors CWS 250A and CGS 250A to a special plug-in connection with outer cone systems type A. It is simply placed in the prefabricated groove in the connector. The two components may then be mounted on the bushing together.

Characteristics

- Secure connection to special Type A bushing
- Easy assembly

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- #### Storage conditions/Shelf life
- Unlimited shelf life



Scope of delivery

Mounting ring

Type	Art.-No.
Mounting ring	264366



CVS 250A

Connecting element up to 24 kV

for separable connectors type CWS and type CGS, for outer cone system terminals type A

The connecting element CVS is suitable for connecting two elbow separable connectors type CWS 250A and/or straight separable connectors CGS up to 24 kV. Its dimensions correspond to outer cone systems type A, in accordance with EN 50180 and EN 50181.

Characteristics

- Individually tested
- Safe and easy to handle
- Easy assembly

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

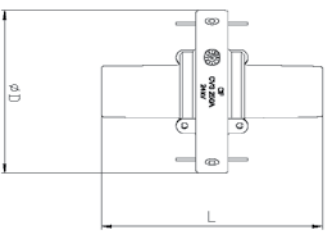
- Unlimited shelf life



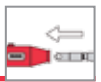
Scope of delivery

Set of 3 connecting elements, assembly material, assembly instructions

Dimensions



Type	L mm	Ø D mm	Art.-No.
U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV			
CVS 250A 24kV	136	100	225844



CKS 630A

Coupling element up to 36 kV

for T-shaped separable connectors type CTS

The coupling element CKS is suitable for connecting two T-shaped separable connectors CTS up to 36 kV. The dimensions of the longer outer cone correspond to the outer cone systems type C, in accordance with EN 50180 and EN 50181.

Characteristics

- Individually tested
- Safe and easy to handle
- Easy assembly

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Storage conditions/Shelf life

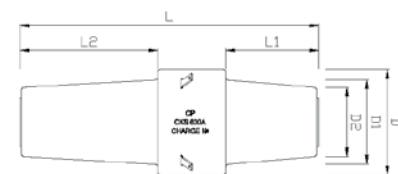
- Unlimited shelf life



Scope of delivery

Set of 3 coupling elements, assembly material, assembly instructions

Dimensions



D = Outer diameter

Type	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm	D1 mm	D2 mm	Art.-No.
$U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV							
CKS 630A 36kV	196.5	61.5	91	70	56	46	224853



CPAS End-plugs

for Celllux separable connector type CTS 630A / 1250A

The CPAS End-plug establishes connection on front side of the CTS 630A / 1250A separable connectors. CPAS together with Test and earthing kit CPES makes it possible to carry out testing of cables installed with CTS separable connectors without connecting them to Switchgear.

Characteristics

- Individually tested
- Safe and easy to handle
- Easy Assembly

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Storage conditions/ Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Scope of delivery

Set of 3 End-plugs,, assembly material, assembly instructions.

Type	Art.-No.
$U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV	
CPAS	367094



CPES
Test and earthing kit

for Cellplux separable connectors type CTS and type CTKS

The test and earthing kit CPES is suitable for the establishment of galvanic connections between cable conductors and ground. The CPES is compatible with all Cellplux T-shaped separable connectors CTS and T-shaped separable coupling connectors CTKS.

Characteristics

- Safe and easy to handle

Application/Suitability

- Cable testing
- Cable fault location
- Earthing for work
- Phase comparison

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV



Scope of delivery

Chest, test adapter, set of 3 earthing adapters, assembly material, assembly instructions

Type	Art.-No.
$U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV	
CPES	259101



CPS Test kit

for Cellplux separable connectors type CTS and type CTKS

The test kit CPS is suitable for the establishment of galvanic connections between cable conductors and is compatible with all Cellplux T-shaped separable connectors CTS and T-shaped separable coupling connectors CTKS.

Characteristics

- Safe and easy to handle

Application/Suitability

- Cable testing
- Cable fault location
- Phase comparison

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV



Scope of delivery

Chest, set of 3 test adapters, assembly material, assembly instructions

Type	Art.-No.
$U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV	
CPS	302227



CHMSV3

3-core straight-through joint

with screw connectors, for all 3-core polymeric cables

Hybrid straight-through joints CHMSV3 are suitable for all 3-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR). They allow the connection of cables with copper wire screen with different cross sections and conductor materials even with different cable designs concerning the semi-conductive layer (graphite-coated, removable or strippable). With screw connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- For both copper and aluminium conductors
- For all cables with copper wire screen
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to integrated screw connector

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- $U_0/U(U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Thick wall heat shrinkable insulation tubes, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, silicone stress control element, copper braid tape, field control filling tape (blue), innovative screw connectors with conductive cover, screw connector for copper-wire screen, assembly material, assembly instructions

Note: Straight-through joints with larger cross-section available on request.

			12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV							
CHMSV3 12kV	25-95	1050	12.6	25 - 95			297348
	70-150	1050	14.7	70 - 150			297350
	95-240	1100	17.3	95 - 240			297260
	240-400	1250	23.1	240 - 400			297358
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV							
CHMSV3 17kV	25-95	1050	14.7		25 - 95		297349
	70-150	1050	18.0		70 - 150		297351
	95-240	1100	19.9		95 - 240		297310
	240-400	1250	24.0		240 - 400		297360
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV							
CHMSV3 24kV	16-95	1050	14.7			16 - 95	297433
	50-150	1050	17.3			50 - 150	297352
	95-240	1100	19.9			95 - 240	297104
	240-400	1250	27.3			240 - 400	297361
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV							
CHMSV3 36kV	50-150	1050	20.9			50 - 150	297353
	95-240	1100	24.2			95 - 240	297311
	240-400	1250	32.0			240 - 400	297362

**CHMSV3-1****Straight-through joint**

with screw connectors, for connecting from 3-core with 1-core polymeric cables

Hybrid straight-through joints CHMSV3-1 are suitable for connecting 3-core polymeric cables with three 1-core polymeric cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR). They allow the connection of cables with copper wire screen with different cross sections and conductor materials even with different cable designs concerning the semi-conductive layer (graphite-coated, removable or strippable). With screw connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- For both copper and aluminium conductors
- For all cables with copper wire screen
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to integrated screw connector

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1 (DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Thick wall heat shrinkable insulation tubes, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, silicone stress control element, copper braid tape, field control filling tape (blue), innovative screw connectors with conductive cover, screw connector for copper-wire screen, assembly material, assembly instructions

Note: Straight-through joints with larger cross-section available on request.

			12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV							
CHMSV3-1 12kV	25-95	900	12.6	25 - 95			297449
	70-150	900	14.7	70 - 150			297462
	95-240	900	17.3	95 - 240			297442
	240-400	1000	23.1	240 - 400			297466
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV							
CHMSV3-1 17kV	25-95	900	14.7		25 - 95		297460
	70-150	900	18.0		70 - 150		297463
	95-240	900	19.9		95 - 240		297443
	240-400	1000	24.0		240 - 400		297467
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV							
CHMSV3-1 24kV	16-95	900	14.7			16 - 95	297461
	50-150	900	17.3			50 - 150	297464
	95-240	900	19.9			95 - 240	297441
	240-400	1000	27.3			240 - 400	297468
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV							
CHMSV3-1 36kV	50-150	900	20.9			50 - 150	297465
	95-240	900	24.2			95 - 240	297444
	240-400	1000	32.0			240 - 400	297469



CHM3

3-core straight-through joint

for all 3-core polymeric cables

Hybrid straight-through joints CHM3 are suitable for all 3-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR). They allow the connection of cables with different cross sections and conductor materials even with different cable designs concerning the semi-conductive layer (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (copper wire or tape screen). Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- Wide conductor and cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m (U_m) 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

- 12 kV joints must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



MEDIUM VOLTAGE
Cable sets for screened polymeric cables

Scope of delivery

Thick wall heat shrinkable insulation tubes, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, silicone stress control element, copper braid tube, pressure springs, field control filling tape (blue), assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

Note: Straight-through joints with larger cross-section available on request.

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV		
Type		L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	max. Connec- tor- Ø mm	max. Connec- tor length mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV											
CHM3 12kV	10-25	1200	9.9	16	90	10 - 25					194293
	35-95	1200	12.6	25	135	35 - 95					194294
	95-240	1200	17.3	32	145	95 - 240					194295
	150-300	1200	19.9	40	200	150 - 300					194296
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV											
CHM3 17kV	35-95	1200	12.6	25	135		35 - 95				194297
	70-240	1200	17.3	32	145		70 - 240				194298
	120-300	1200	19.9	34	150		120 - 300				194299
	240-400	1200	23.1	40	200		240 - 400				194300
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV											
CHM3 24kV	10-35	1200	12.6	20	100			10 - 35			194301
	50-150	1200	17.3	25	135			50 - 150			194302
	70-240	1200	19.9	32	145			70 - 240			194303
	150-300	1200	23.1	40	200			150 - 300			194304
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV											
CHM3 36kV	35-70	1200	19.9	20	110				35 - 70		194305
	50-150	1200	23.1	25	135				50 - 150		194306
	150-300	1200	27.3	38	200				150 - 300		194307

**CHESK-3I(A)****3-core indoor cable termination**

with screw cable lugs, for all 3-core polymeric cables

Hybrid cable terminations CHESK-3I(A) are suitable for all 3-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (copper wire or tape). With screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Flexible silicone stress control elements ensure reliable stress control under all operating conditions
- Combination of slip-on and heat shrinkable components
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

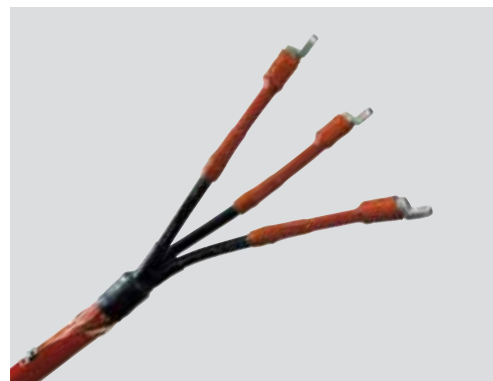
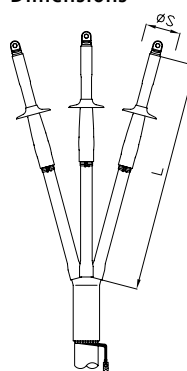
- 12 kV cable terminations must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions**

Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), heat shrinkable tube, silicone stress control elements, silicone sheds, pressure spring, sealing tape, screw cable lugs, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV										
CHESK-3I(A) 12kV	25-95	600	12.6			25 - 95				309800
	95-240	600	17.3			95 - 240				309801
	240-400	600	19.9			240 - 400				309802
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CHESK-3I(A) 24kV	25-95	600	17.3	1	85		25 - 95	25 - 95		309806
	95-240	600	19.9	1	85		95 - 240	95 - 240		309807
	240-400	600	27.3	1	115		240 - 400	240 - 400		309808
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CHESK-3I(A) 36kV	25-95	800	19.9	2	85				25 - 95	309810
	95-240	800	23.1	2	85				95 - 240	309811
	240-400	800	27.3	2	115				240 - 400	309812



CHE-3I(A)

3-core indoor cable termination

for all 3-core polymeric cables

Hybrid cable terminations CHE-3I(A) are suitable for all 3-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (copper wire or tape). Suitable for compression or screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Flexible silicone stress control elements ensure reliable stress control under all operating conditions
- Combination of slip-on and heat shrinkable components
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

- 12 kV cable terminations must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

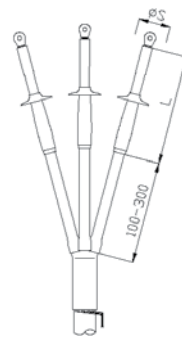
- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), heat shrinkable tube, silicone stress control elements, silicone sheds, pressure spring, sealing tape, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

Note: Other cable terminations available on request.

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV										
CHE-3I(A) 12kV	10-25	300	9.9			10 - 25				146228
	25-95	300	12.6			25 - 95				146216
	95-240	300	17.3			95 - 240				146217
	150-400	300	19.9			150 - 400				146218
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CHE-3I(A) 17kV	16-50	300	12.6	1	85		16 - 50			195365
	70-240	300	17.3	1	85		70 - 240			171761
	150-300	300	19.9	1	85		150 - 300			171762
	185-400	300	23.1	1	85		185 - 400			171763
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CHE-3I(A) 24kV	10-35	300	12.6	1	85			10 - 35		146300
	25-95	300	17.3	1	85			25 - 95		146302
	70-240	300	19.9	1	85			70 - 240		146301
	120-300	300	23.1	1	85			120 - 300		146297
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CHE-3I(A) 36kV	35-70	500	19.9	2	85				35 - 70	146158
	50-150	500	23.1	2	85				50 - 150	146159
	150-400	500	27.3	2	115				150 - 400	146160

**CHESK-3F(A)****3-core outdoor cable termination**

with screw cable lugs, for all 3-core polymeric cables

Hybrid cable terminations CHESK-3F(A) are suitable for all 3-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (copper wire or tape). With screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Flexible silicone stress control elements ensure reliable stress control under all operating conditions
- Combination of slip-on and heat shrinkable components
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

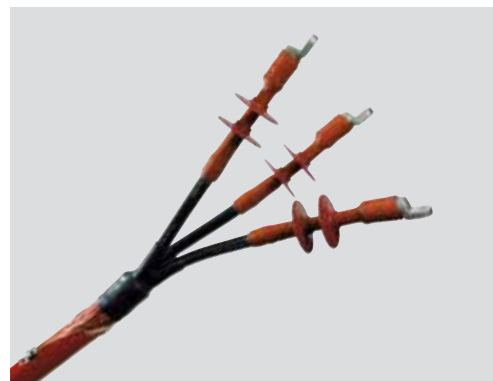
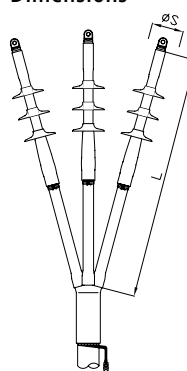
- 12 kV cable terminations must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions**

Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), heat shrinkable tube, silicone stress control elements, silicone sheds, pressure spring, sealing tape, screw cable lugs, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV										
CHESK-3F(A) 12kV	25-95	1200	12.6	1	80	25 - 95				309813
	95-240	1200	17.3	1	85	95 - 240				309815
	240-400	1200	19.9	1	85	240 - 400				309816
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CHESK-3F(A) 24kV	25-95	1200	17.3	3	85		25 - 95	25 - 95		309820
	95-240	1200	19.9	3	85		95 - 240	95 - 240		309821
	240-400	1200	27.3	3	115		240 - 400	240 - 400		309822
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CHESK-3F(A) 36kV	25-95	1200	19.9	4	85				25 - 95	309823
	95-240	1200	23.1	4	85				95 - 240	309824
	240-400	1200	27.3	4	115				240 - 400	309583



CHE-3F(A)

3-core outdoor cable termination

for all 3-core polymeric cables

Hybrid cable terminations CHE-3F(A) are suitable for all 3-core polymeric-insulated cables (PVC, PE, XLPE, EPR) with different types of semi-conductive layers (graphite-coated, removable or strippable) and screen design (copper wire or tape). Suitable for compression or screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Flexible silicone stress control elements ensure reliable stress control under all operating conditions
- Combination of slip-on and heat shrinkable components
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Note

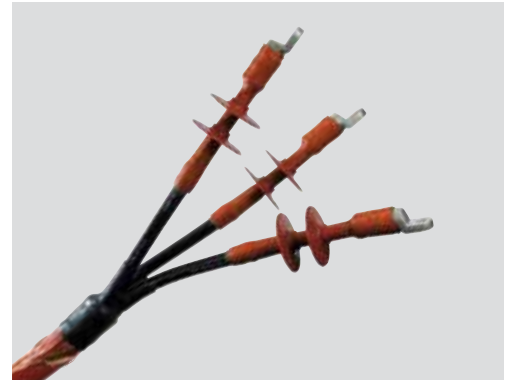
- 12 kV cable terminations must be used for 7.2 kV cables. (Check minimum diameter over conductor insulation.)

Test standards

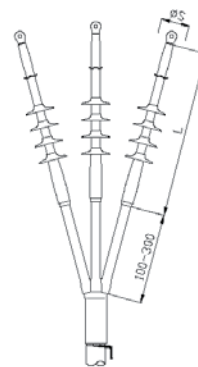
- CENELEC HD 629.1
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-1)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), heat shrinkable tube, silicone stress control elements, silicone sheds, pressure spring, sealing tape, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable lugs (see Connecting technology)
EGA earthing kit for cables with tape screen (see Connecting technology)

Note: Other cable terminations available on request.

						12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²					Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 6.35/11 (12) kV										
CHE-3F(A) 12kV	10-25	300	9.9	1	80	10 - 25				146226
	25-95	300	12.6	1	85	25 - 95				146220
	95-240	300	17.3	1	85	95 - 240				146222
	150-400	300	19.9	1	85	150 - 400				146224
U ₀ /U (U _m) 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CHE-3F(A) 17kV	16-50	500	12.6	2	85		16 - 50			195366
	70-240	500	17.3	2	85		70 - 240			171756
	150-300	500	19.9	2	85		150 - 300			171757
	185-400	500	23.1	2	85		185 - 400			146296
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV										
CHE-3F(A) 24kV	10-35	500	12.6	3	85			10 - 35		146303
	25-95	500	17.3	3	85			25 - 95		146304
	70-240	500	19.9	3	85			70 - 240		146306
	120-300	500	23.1	3	85			120 - 300		146298
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV										
CHE-3F(A) 36kV	35-70	700	19.9	4	85				35 - 70	146234
	50-150	700	23.1	4	85				50 - 150	146235
	150-400	700	27.3	4	115				150 - 400	146242

MEDIUM VOLTAGE

Cable sets for mass-impregnated paper cables

	Transition joints.	187
	Straight-through joints.	196
	Cable terminations.	199

Overview: BBC Cellpack Cable sets selection table

Products	Belted cables			H-Type cables			3 lead sheath cables		
	Transition joints	Straight-through joints	Cable terminations	Transition joints	Straight-through joints	Cable terminations	Transition joints	Straight-through joints	Cable terminations
CHMPRSV3-1	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
CHMPR3-1	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
CHMPR3	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
CHMP(H)SV3-1	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
CHMP(H)3-1	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
CHMP(H)3	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
CHMP(3Pb)SV3-1	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–
CHMP(3Pb)3-1	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–
CHMP(3Pb)3	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–
CHMPPR3	–	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
CHMPP(H)3	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
CHMPP(3Pb)3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–
CHEP-3I	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
CHEP-3F	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
CHEP(H)-3I	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
CHEP(H)-3F	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
CHEP(3Pb)-3I	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
CHEP(3Pb)-3F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●

- suitable
– non suitable



CHMPRSV3-1 Transition joint

with screw connectors, from belted cables/H-Type cables to 1-core polymeric cables

Hybrid transition joints CHMPRSV3-1 for transition to three 1-core polymeric-insulated cables, are suitable for belted cables and H-Type cables up to 17.5 kV. With screw connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation
- Suitable for a wide range of applications due to innovative integrated screw connector

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2 (DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, oil barrier tubing, heat shrinkable tubes, silicone stress control elements, earthing wire, copper braid tape, pressure spring, screw connector for copper-wire screen, assembly material, sealing tape, field control filling tape (blue), fire protection wrapping, innovative screw connectors with conductive cover, assembly instructions

				12 kV	17.5 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²			Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV						
CHMPRSV3-1 17kV	35-95	1200	12.6	50 - 95	35 - 95	264988
	70-150	1200	17.3	95 - 150	70 - 150	265205
	95-240	1200	17.3	95 - 240	95 - 240	264769
	240-400	1200	23.1	240 - 400	240 - 400	265501



CHMPR3-1 Transition joint

from belted cables/H-Type cables to 1-core polymeric cables

Hybrid transition joints CHMPR3-1 for transition to three 1-core polymeric-insulated cables, are suitable for belted cables and H-Type cables up to 17.5 kV. The scope of application can be reduced by an appropriate padding set for the mass-impregnated paper cable. Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

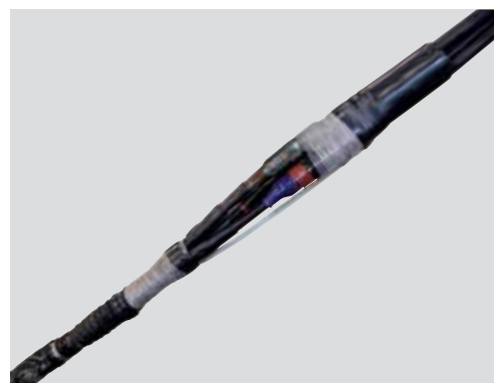
- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, oil barrier tubing, heat shrinkable tubes, silicone stress control elements, earthing wire, copper braid tape, pressure spring, assembly material, sealing tape, field control filling tape (blue), fire protection wrapping, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

Note: Other transition joints available on request.

			12 kV			17.5 kV				
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after re- moval of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CHMPR3-1 17kV	35-50	1100	12.6	50 - 95	25	145	35 - 50	20	110	197603
	70-240	1100	17.3	95 - 300	34	145	70 - 240	34	145	197604 ¹⁾
	240-400	1100	23.1	300 - 400	42	170	240 - 400	42	170	197606

¹⁾ Padding kit PS(G+H) 17/1 (Art.-No.197690) to be used for 25 - 50 mm² (17.5 kV) and (25) 35 - 70 mm² (12 kV).



CHMPR3

Transition joint

from belted cables/H-Type cables to 3-core polymeric cables

Hybrid transition joints CHMPR3 for transition to one 3-core polymeric-insulated cable, are suitable for belted cables and H-Type cables up to 17.5 kV. The scope of application can be reduced by an appropriate padding set for the mass-impregnated paper cable. Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2 (DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, oil barrier tubing, heat shrinkable tubes, silicone stress control elements, earthing wire, copper braid tape, pressure spring, assembly material, sealing tape, field control filling tape (blue), fire protection wrapping, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

Note: Other transition joints available on request.

			12 kV			17.5 kV				
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after re- moval of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CHMPR3 17kV	35-50	1400	12.6	50 - 95	25	145	35 - 50	20	110	197618
	70-240	1400	17.3	95 - 300	34	145	70 - 240	34	145	197619 ¹⁾
	240-400	1400	23.1	300 - 400	42	170	240 - 400	42	170	197620

¹⁾ Padding kit PS(G+H) 17/1 (Art.-No.197690) to be used for 25 - 50 mm² (17.5 kV) and (25) 35 - 70 mm² (12 kV).



CHMP(H)SV3-1 Transition joint

with screw connectors, from H-Type cables to polymeric 1-core cables

Hybrid transition joints CHMP(H)SV3-1 for transition to three 1-core polymeric-insulated cables, are suitable for H-Type cables for 24 kV. With screw connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, oil barrier tubing, heat shrinkable tubes, silicone stress control elements, earthing wire, copper braid tape, pressure spring, assembly material, sealing tape, field control filling tape (blue), fire protection wrapping, innovative screw connectors with conductive cover, assembly instructions

			24 kV		
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²		Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV					
CHMP(H)SV3-1 24kV	35-95	1100	17.3	35 - 95	336538
	70-150	1100	19.9	70 - 150	336550
	95-240	1100	19.9	95 - 240	336551



CHMP(H)3-1 Transition joint

from H-Type cables to polymeric 1-core cables

Hybrid transition joints CHMP(H)3-1 for transition to three 1-core polymeric-insulated cables, are suitable for H-Type cables from 24 to 36 kV. The scope of application can be reduced by an appropriate padding set for the mass-impregnated paper cable. Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

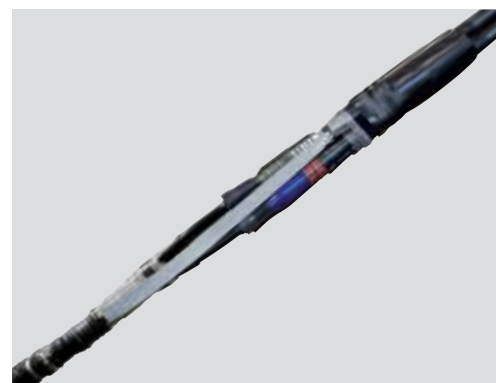
- U_0/U_m (24) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

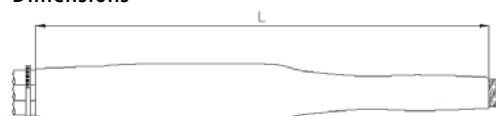
- CENELEC HD 629.2 (DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, oil barrier tubing, heat shrinkable tubes, silicone stress control elements, earthing wire, copper braid tape, pressure spring, assembly material, sealing tape, field control filling tape (blue), fire protection wrapping, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

Note: Other transition joints available on request.

						24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after re- moval of the outer conductive layer mm	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²		Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV								
CHMP(H)3-1 24kV	35-70	1200	17.3	20	110	35 - 70		197608
	95-240	1200	19.9	34	145	95 - 240		197609 ¹⁾
	185-300	1200	23.1	42	145	185 - 300		197610
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV								
CHMP(H)3-1 36kV	35-50	1200	19.9	20	110		35 - 50	197614
	70-150	1200	23.1	28	145		70 - 150	197616
	150-300	1200	27.3	36	145		150 - 300	197617

¹⁾ Padding kit PS(H) 24/1 (Art.-No.197692) to be used for 35 - 70 mm² (24 kV).



CHMP(H)3 Transition joint

from H-Type cables to 3-core polymeric cables

Hybrid transition joints CHMP(H)3 for transition to one 3-core polymeric-insulated cable, are suitable for H-Type cables from 24 to 36 kV. The scope of application can be reduced by an appropriate padding set for the mass-impregnated paper cable. Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m (24) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, oil barrier tubing, heat shrinkable tubes, silicone stress control elements, earthing wire, copper braid tape, pressure spring, assembly material, sealing tape, field control filling tape (blue), fire protection wrapping, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

Note: Other transition joints available on request.

						24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after re- moval of the outer conductive layer mm	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²		Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV								
CHMP(H)3 24kV	16-35	1400	12.6	15	100	16 - 35		197621
	35-70	1400	17.3	20	110	35 - 70		197622
	95-240	1400	19.9	34	145	95 - 240		197623 ¹⁾
	185-300	1400	23.1	42	145	185 - 300		197624
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV								
CHMP(H)3 36kV	35-50	1400	19.9	20	110		35 - 50	197625
	70-150	1400	23.1	28	145		70 - 150	197626
	150-300	1400	27.3	36	145		150 - 300	197627

¹⁾ Padding kit PS(H) 24/1 (Art.-No.197692) to be used for 35 - 70 mm² (24 kV).



CHMP(3Pb)SV3-1

Transition joint

with screw connectors, for 3 lead sheath cables to 1-core polymeric cables

Hybrid transition joints CHMP(3Pb)SV3-1 for transition to three 1-core polymeric-insulated cables are suitable for all 3 lead sheath cables for 24 kV. With screw connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV

Test standards

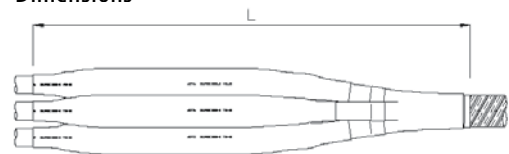
- CENELEC HD 629.2 (DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, oil barrier tubing, heat shrinkable tubes, silicone stress control elements, earthing wire, copper braid tape, pressure spring, innovative screw connectors with conductive cover, assembly material, sealing tape, field control filling tape (blue), fire protection wrapping, assembly instructions

			24 kV		
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after removal of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²		Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV					
CHMP(3Pb)SV3-1 24kV	35-95	1000	17.3	35 - 95	336260
	50-150	1000	17.3	50 - 150	336261
	95-240	1000	19.9	95 - 240	336263
	240-400	1000	27.3	240 - 400	336264



CHMP(3Pb)3-1 Transition joint

for 3 lead sheath cables to 1-core polymeric cables

Hybrid transition joints CHMP(3Pb)3-1 for transition to three 1-core polymeric-insulated cables are suitable for all 3 lead sheath cables up to 36 kV. The scope of application can be reduced by an appropriate padding set for the mass-impregnated paper cable. Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

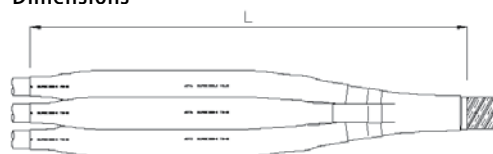
- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, oil barrier tubing, heat shrinkable tubes, silicone stress control elements, earthing wire, copper braid tape, pressure spring, assembly material, sealing tape, field control filling tape (blue), fire protection wrapping, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

			12 kV			17.5 kV			Art.-No.	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after re- moval of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm		
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CHMP(3Pb)3-1 17kV	25-50	1200	12.6	50 - 95	25	110	25 - 50	20	110	197628
	70-150	1200	17.3	95 - 185	32	140	70 - 150	25	140	198782
	120-240	1200	19.9	150 - 300	36	150	120 - 240	34	150	197629
	240-400	1200	23.1	300 - 400	40	170	240 - 300	40	150	197630

						24 kV	36 kV	
Type		L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after re- moval of the outer conductive layer mm	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²		Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV								
CHMP(3Pb)3-1 24kV	16-25	1200	12.6	20	100	16 - 25		197631
	35-95	1200	17.3	25	110	35 - 95		197632
	95-240	1200	19.9	34	150	95 - 240		197633 ¹⁾
	185-300	1200	23.1	40	150	185 - 300		197634
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV								
CHMP(3Pb)3-1 36kV	35-50	1200	19.9	20	110		35 - 50	197635
	70-150	1200	23.1	25	150		70 - 150	197636 ²⁾
	150-300	1200	27.3	38	160		150 - 300	197637 ³⁾

¹⁾ Padding kit PS(3Pb+Pb), (Art.-No.197699) to be used for 35 - 70 mm² (24 kV).

²⁾ Padding kit PS(3Pb+Pb), (Art.-No.197701) to be used for 35 - 50 mm² (36 kV).

³⁾ Padding kit PS(3Pb+Pb), (Art.-No.197702) to be used for 70 - 150 mm² (36 kV).



CHMP(3Pb)3 Transition joint

for 3 lead sheath cables to 3-core polymeric cables

Hybrid transition joints CHMP(3Pb)3 for transition to one 3-core polymeric-insulated cables are suitable for all 3 lead sheath cables up to 36 kV. The scope of application can be reduced by an appropriate padding set for the mass-impregnated paper cable. Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Reliable stress control due to flexible silicone stress control elements
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, oil barrier tubing, heat shrinkable tubes, silicone stress control elements, earthing wire, copper braid tape, pressure spring, assembly material, sealing tape, field control filling tape (blue), fire protection wrapping, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

			12 kV			17.5 kV			Art.-No.	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after re- moval of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm		
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CHMP(3Pb)3 17kV	25-50	1400	12.6	50 - 95	25	110	25 - 50	20	110	197638
	70-150	1400	17.3	95 - 185	32	140	70 - 150	25	140	198783
	120-240	1400	19.9	150 - 300	36	150	120 - 240	34	150	197639
	240-400	1400	23.1	300 - 400	40	170	240 - 300	40	150	197640

						24 kV	36 kV	
Type		L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after re- moval of the outer conductive layer mm	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²		Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV								
CHMP(3Pb)3 24kV	16-25	1400	12.6	20	100	16 - 25		197641
	35-95	1400	17.3	25	110	35 - 95		197642
	95-240	1400	19.9	34	150	95 - 240		197643 ¹⁾
	185-300	1400	23.1	40	150	185 - 300		197644
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV								
CHMP(3Pb)3 36kV	35-50	1400	19.9	20	110		35 - 50	197645
	70-150	1400	23.1	25	150		70 - 150	197646 ²⁾
	150-300	1400	27.3	38	160		150 - 300	197647 ³⁾

¹⁾ Padding kit PS(3Pb+Pb), (Art.-No.197699) to be used for 35 - 70 mm² (24 kV).

²⁾ Padding kit PS(3Pb+Pb), (Art.-No.197701) to be used for 35 - 50 mm² (36 kV).

³⁾ Padding kit PS(3Pb+Pb), (Art.-No.197702) to be used for 70 - 150 mm² (36 kV).

**CHMPPR3****Straight-through joint**

for belted cables/H-Type cables up to 17.5 kV (MIND)

Hybrid straight-through joints CHMPPR3 are suitable for belted cables and H-Type cables up to 17.5 kV. Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

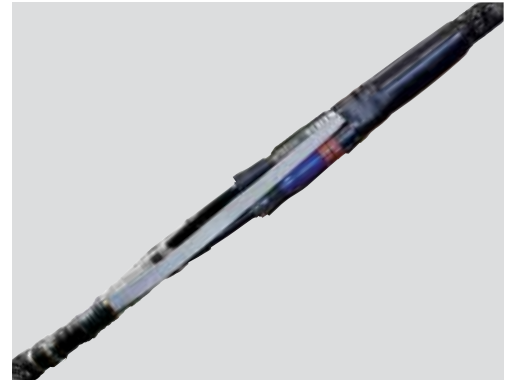
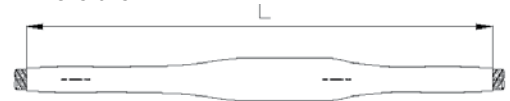
- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, oil barrier tubing, heat shrinkable tubes, earthing wire, copper braid tape, pressure spring, assembly material, sealing tape, field control filling tape (blue), fire protection wrapping, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

		12 kV			17.5 kV				
Type	L mm	Nominal cross section mm²	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV									
CHMPPR3 17kV	35-50	1400	50 - 95	25	145	35 - 50	20	110	197658
	70-240	1400	95 - 300	34	145	70 - 240	34	145	197659
	240-400	1400	300 - 400	42	170	240 - 400	42	170	197660



CHMPP(H)3

Straight-through joint

for H-Type cables from 24 to 36 kV

Hybrid straight-through joints CHMPP(H)3 are suitable for H-Type cables from 24 to 36 kV. The scope of application can be reduced by an appropriate padding set for the mass-impregnated paper cable. Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

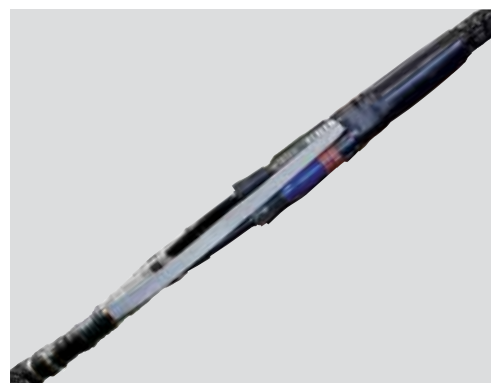
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 12/20 (24) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Scope of delivery

Spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, oil barrier tubing, heat shrinkable tubes, silicone stress control elements, earthing wire, copper braid tape, pressure spring, assembly material, sealing tape, spacers, field control filling tape (blue), fire protection wrapping, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

						24 kV	36 kV	
Type		L mm	min. Ø over core insulation mm	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²		Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV								
CHMPP(H)3 24kV	16-35	1400	16.5	15	100	16 - 35		197661
	35-70	1400	17.4	20	110	35 - 70		197662
	95-240	1400	21.6	34	145	95 - 240		197663 ¹⁾
	185-300	1400	25.8	42	145	185 - 300		197664
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV								
CHMPP(H)3 36kV	35-50	1400	21.4	20	100		35 - 50	197665
	70-150	1400	24.0	28	145		70 - 150	197666
	150-300	1400	28.2	36	145		150 - 300	197667

¹⁾ Padding kit PS(H) 24/1 (Art.-No.197692) to be used for 35 - 70 mm² (24 kV).

**CHMPP(3Pb)3****Straight-through joint**

for 3 lead sheath cables up to 36 kV

Hybrid straight-through joints CHMPP(3Pb)3 are suitable for all 3 lead sheath cables up to 36 kV. Suitable for compression connectors.

Characteristics

- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water
- Installation ducts
- Ductwork

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 6/10 (12) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions****Scope of delivery**

Spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, oil barrier tubing, heat shrinkable tubes, silicone stress control elements, earthing wire, copper braid tape, pressure spring, assembly material, sealing tape, field control filling tape (blue), fire protection wrapping, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Compression connectors (see Connecting technology)

			12 kV			17.5 kV				
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after re- moval of the outer conductive layer mm	Nominal cross section mm²	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV										
CHMPP(3Pb)3 17kV	25-50	1400	14.1	50 - 95	25	110	25 - 50	20	110	197668
	70-150	1400	17.6	95 - 185	32	140	70 - 150	25	140	198784
	120-240	1400	20.5	150 - 300	36	150	120 - 240	34	150	197669
	240-400	1400	25.6	300 - 400	40	170	240 - 300	40	150	197670

						24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation after re- moval of the outer conductive layer mm	max. Connector- Ø mm	max. Connector length mm	Nominal cross section mm²		Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV								
CHMPP(3Pb)3 24kV	16-25	1400	12.6	20	100	16 - 25		197671
	35-95	1400	17.3	25	110	35 - 95		197672
	95-240	1400	19.9	34	150	95 - 240		197673
	185-300	1400	23.1	40	150	185 - 300		197674
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV								
CHMPP(3Pb)3 36kV	35-50	1400	21.4	20	110		35 - 50	197675
	70-150	1400	24.0	25	150		70 - 150	197676
	150-300	1400	28.2	36	160		150 - 300	197677



CHEP-3I

Indoor cable termination

for belted cables up to 17.5 kV (MIND)

Hybrid cable terminations CHEP-3I are suitable for belted cables up to 17.5 kV (for MIND cables only). Suitable for compression and screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



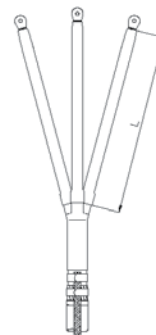
Scope of delivery

Spreader cap (tracking resistant), heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), earthing set, sealing tape, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

Note: For cables with draining compound, please contact us.

Dimensions



			12 kV		17.5 kV		
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation mm	Nominal cross section mm²				Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV							
CHEP-3I 17kV	16-50	500	9.9		16 - 50		197515
	25-240	500	13.2	70 - 240	25 - 240		197516
	95-300	500	16.5	120 - 400	95 - 300		197517



CHEP-3F

Outdoor cable termination

for belted cables up to 17.5 kV (MIND)

Hybrid cable terminations CHEP-3F are suitable for belted cables up to 17.5 kV (for MIND cables only). Suitable for compression and screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV

Test standards

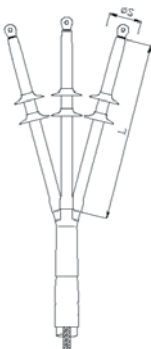
- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Dimensions



Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

Spreader cap (tracking resistant), heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), silicone sheds, earthing set, sealing tape, assembly material, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

Note: For cables with draining compound, please contact us.

						12 kV	17.5 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²		Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 6/10 (12) kV - 8.7/15 (17.5) kV								
CHEP-3F 17kV	16-50	500	9.9	2	80		16 - 50	197537
	25-240	500	13.2	2	85	70 - 240	25 - 240	197538
	95-300	500	16.5	2	85		95 - 300	197539



CHEP(H)-3I

Indoor cable termination

for H-Type cables from 24 to 36 kV

Hybrid cable terminations CHEP(H)-3I are suitable for H-Type cables from 24 to 36 kV (for MIND cables only). Suitable for compression and screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- U_0/U_m (24) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



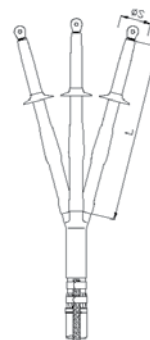
Scope of delivery

Conductive spreader cap, heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), conductive heat shrinkable tubes, oil barrier tubing, filling tape, silicone sheds, earthing wire, pressure spring, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

Note: For cables with draining compound, please contact us.

Dimensions



Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

						24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²			Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV								
CHEP(H)-3I 24kV	16-35	500	12.6	1	80	16 - 35		197531
	50-150	500	17.3	1	85	50 - 150		197532
	70-240	500	19.9	1	85	70 - 240		197533
	120-300	500	23.1	1	85	120 - 300		197534
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV								
CHEP(H)-3I 36kV	35-70	650	19.9	2	85		35 - 70	197535
	50-240	650	23.1	2	85		50 - 240	197536



CHEP(H)-3F

Outdoor cable termination

for H-Type cables from 24 to 36 kV

Hybrid cable terminations CHEP(H)-3F are suitable for H-Type cables from 24 to 36 kV (for MIND cables only). Suitable for compression and screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 12/20 (24) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



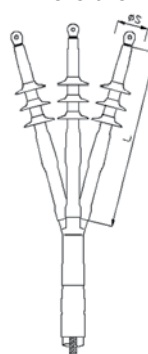
Scope of delivery

Conductive spreader cap, thick wall heat shrinkable outer tube with hot melt adhesive, heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), oil barrier tubing, silicone sheds, earthing wire, pressure spring, sealing tape, oil-barrier field control filling tape (blue), assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

Note: For cables with draining compound, please contact us.

Dimensions



Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

					24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²		Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV							
CHEP(H)-3F 24kV	16-35	850	12.6	3	80	16 - 35	197543
	50-150	850	17.3	3	85	50 - 150	197544
	70-240	850	19.9	3	85	70 - 240	197545
	120-300	850	23.1	3	85	120 - 300	197546
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV							
CHEP(H)-3F 36kV	35-70	850	19.9	4	85	35 - 70	197547
	50-240	850	23.1	4	85	50 - 240	197548



CHEP(3Pb)-3I

Indoor cable termination

for 3 lead sheath cables from 24 to 36 kV

Hybrid cable terminations CHEP(3Pb)-3I are suitable for 3 lead sheath cables from 24 to 36 kV (for MIND cables only). Suitable for compression and screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Combination of slip-on and heat shrinkable components
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Indoor

Voltage level

- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 12/20 (24) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



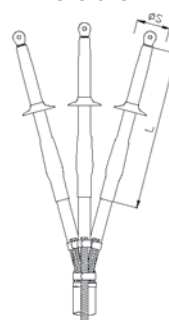
Scope of delivery

Conductive spreader cap, heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), conductive heat shrinkable tubes, oil barrier tubing, silicone sheds, earthing wire, pressure spring, sealing tape, oil-barrier field control filling tape (blue), assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

Note: For cables with draining compound, please contact us.

Dimensions



Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

					24 kV		36 kV		
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²			Art.-No.	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV									
CHEP(3Pb)-3I 24kV	16-35	450	12.2	1	80	16 - 35		197555	
	50-150	450	17.2	1	85	50 - 150		197556	
	70-240	450	19.9	1	85	70 - 240		197557	
	120-300	450	23.1	1	85	120 - 300		197558	
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV									
CHEP(3Pb)-3I 36kV	35-70	600	19.9	2	85		35 - 70	197559	
	95-240	600	23.1	2	85		95 - 240	197560	

**CHEP(3Pb)-3F****Outdoor cable termination**

for 3 lead sheath cables from 24 to 36 kV

Hybrid cable terminations CHEP(3Pb)-3F are suitable for 3 lead sheath cables from 24 to 36 kV (for MIND cables only). Suitable for compression and screw cable lugs.

Characteristics

- Combination of slip-on and heat shrinkable components
- Wide cross-section range
- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Ready for immediate operation

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor

Voltage level

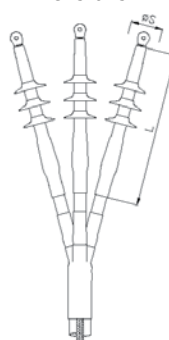
- $U_0/U (U_m)$ 12/20 (24) kV - 19/33 (36) kV

Test standards

- CENELEC HD 629.2
(DIN VDE 0278, part 629-2)

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Dimensions**

Ø S = Diameter of cable shed

Scope of delivery

Weatherproof preader cap, heat shrinkable tube (tracking resistant), oil barrier tubing, silicone sheds, earthing wire, pressure spring, sealing tape, oil-barrier field control filling tape (blue), assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable lugs (see Connecting technology)

Note: For cables with draining compound, please contact us.

					24 kV	36 kV	
Type	L mm	min. Ø over core insulation mm	Number of sheds per phase	Ø S mm	Nominal cross section mm²		Art.-No.
U ₀ /U (U _m) 12/20 (24) kV - 12.7/22 (24) kV							
CHEP(3Pb)-3F 24kV	16-35	600	12.2	3	80	16 - 35	197567
	50-150	600	17.2	3	85	50 - 150	197568
	70-240	600	19.9	3	85	70 - 240	197569
	120-300	600	23.1	3	85	120 - 300	197570
U ₀ /U (U _m) 18/30 (36) kV - 19/33 (36) kV							
CHEP(3Pb)-3F 36kV	35-70	750	19.9	4	85	35 - 70	197571
	95-240	750	23.1	4	85	95 - 240	197572

MEDIUM VOLTAGE

Heat shrinkable components



Heat shrinkable tubes..... 206



SRBB

Heat shrinkable medium wall tube

protection for busbar systems and reduction of minimum clearance, halogen-free, shrink ratio 3 : 1

Characteristics

- Medium wall
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Halogen-free
- Tracking resistance in compliance with IEC 112
- Non-corrosive
- Resistant to bacteria and fungi
- Free of lead and cadmium
- Silicone free

Application/Suitability

- Allows for clearance reduction between busbars in medium voltage substations up to 36 kV
- Corrosion protection

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin

Test standards

- Corresponds to IEC 60684-2

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Scope of delivery

Medium wall heat shrinkable tube, on spool or in lengths

Note: A standard spool may include sections which have been tied together. Other lengths available on request.

Colours



Red brown

Type	L m	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.	
		before shrinking	after shrinking			
Spool Colour: Red brown						
SRBB	19-6	30	19	6	2.3	201942
	35-11	30	35	11	2.5	201943
	50-18	30	50	18	2.7	201944
	80-26	30	80	26	2.8	201945
	120-40	30	120	40	3	201946
Lengths Colour: Red brown						
SRBB	19-6	1	19	6	2.3	237858
	35-11	1	35	11	2.5	237859
	50-18	1	50	18	2.7	237860
	80-26	1	80	26	2.8	237861
	120-40	1	120	40	3	237862

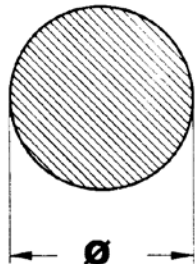
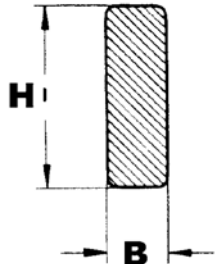
→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

SRBB Heat shrinkable medium wall tube

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Hardness	39 Shore D	DIN 53 505
Elongation at break	500 %	IEC 60684-2
Tensile strength at break	16 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Longitudinal shrinkage	+5 % up to -10 %	IEC 60684-2
Shrink ratio	3:1	IEC 60684-2
Eccentricity expanded	50 %	IEC 60684-2
recovered	85 %	
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to 100 °C	DIN EN 60684-3-283
Shrinkage temperature	> 125 °C	
Burning behaviour	not self-extinguishing	IEC 60684-2 method C
Flexibility at low temperatures	-40 °C	IEC 60684-2
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	20 kV/mm	IEC 60684-2
Specific volume resistivity	10 ¹² Ω x cm	IEC 60684-2
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	IEC 60684-2
Resistance to fungus and decay	Rate 1	IEC 60684-2

Type		Recommended application range Busbar types: round shaped Diameter [Ø] mm		Recommended application range Busbar types: rectangular shaped Width [B] + Height [H] mm	
		min.	max.	min.	max.
SRBB	19-6	6.5	12	12	18
	35-11	13	25	22	36
	50-18	18	35	31	60
	80-26	28	65	55	95
	120-40	45	100	80	150
					

Minimum allowance between the busbars

Busbar types	Minimum allowance mm			
	12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV
round shaped				
without insulation PH/PH and PH/E	120	160	220	320
with insulation PH/PH	50	65	90	145
with insulation PH/E	60	80	120	200
rectangular shaped				
without insulation PH/PH and PH/E	120	180	220	320
with insulation PH/PH	60	80	110	195
with insulation PH/E	70	100	145	280

**SRAT****Heat shrinkable thick wall tube**

halogen-free, shrink ratio 3 : 1

Characteristics

- Thick wall
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Halogen-free
- Non-corrosive
- Infusible
- Highly resistant to electrical breakdown
- Tracking resistance in compliance with IEC 112
- High tensile strength
- Resistant to cold flow (thermally stable)
- Free of lead and cadmium
- Silicone free

Application/Suitability

- Insulation tube for conductors in cable terminations of 3.6 to 42 kV

- Corrosion protection

Material

- Cross-linked polyolefin

Test standards

- Corresponds to IEC 60684-2

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life

**Colours**

Red brown

Scope of delivery

Thick wall heat shrinkable tube, on spool or in lengths

Note: A standard spool may include sections which have been tied together.
Other lengths available on request.

Type		L m	Inner-Ø mm		Recovered wall thickness mm	Art.-No.
			before shrinking	after shrinking		
Spool Colour: Red brown						
SRAT	19-6	30	19	6	3	144884
	29-9	30	29	9	3	144882
	38-12	30	38	12	3.1	144880
	48-15	30	48	15	3.1	144878
	60-20	30	60	20	3.1	144886
	80-26	30	80	26	3.1	144876
Lengths Colour: Red brown						
SRAT	19-6	1	19	6	3	144888
	29-9	1	29	9	3	144892
	38-12	1	38	12	3.1	144898
	48-15	1	48	15	3.1	132464
	60-20	1	60	20	3.1	144921
	80-26	1	80	26	3.1	144935
	120-40	1	120	40	3.1	144943

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

SRAT Heat shrinkable thick wall tube

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Physical properties		
Hardness	40 Shore D	DIN 53 505
Elongation at break	350 %	IEC 60684-2
Tensile strength at break	13 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Longitudinal shrinkage	+5 % up to -15 %	IEC 60684-2
Shrink ratio	3:1	IEC 60684-2
Eccentricity expanded recovered	50 % 85 %	IEC 60684-2
Thermal properties		
Operating temperature range	-40 °C up to 100 °C	DIN EN 60684-3-280
Shrinkage temperature	> 125 °C	
Burning behaviour	not self-extinguishing	IEC 60684-2 method C
Flexibility at low temperatures	-40 °C	IEC 60684-2
Thermal ageing (168 h at 150 °C)		
Elongation at break	250 %	
Tensile strength at break	12 MPa	IEC 60684-2
Electrical properties		
Dielectric strength	20 kV/mm	IEC 60684-2
Chemical properties		
Corrosion	None	IEC 60684-2
Resistance to fungus and decay	Rate 1	IEC 60684-2

CONNECTING TECHNOLOGY

Low and Medium Voltage

	Compression connectors.....	212
	Compression cable lugs	215
	Screw connectors.....	218
	Screw cable lugs	219
	Branch ring connectors.....	220
	Miscellaneous	222



DV-CU-V

Compression connector Cu

according to DIN 46267, without separator, for low and medium voltage up to 10 kV

Strain-relieving connector (hexagonally compressed) for copper conductors, suitable for joints.

Material

- Copper tin-plated

Application/Suitability

- Connector for RM/SM copper conductors in compliance with DIN VDE 0295

Test standards

- DIN 46267, Part 1, non tension-proof press connections for copper conductors

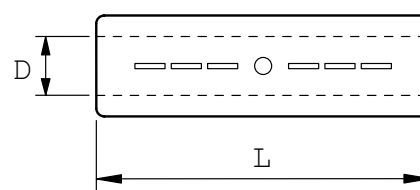


Scope of delivery

Compression connector

Note: To be used with suitable crimping tool with DIN inserts.

Dimensions



L = Length

D = Centric borehole

Q = Nominal cross section

K = Die code no.-outer diameter

Type		L mm	D mm	Q mm ²	K mm	Art.-No.
DV-CU-V	6	30	3.8	6	5	125895
	10	30	4.5	10	6	125950
	16	50	5.5	16	8	125951
	25	50	7.0	25	10	125952
	35	50	8.2	35	12	125953
	50	56	10.0	50	14	125954
	70	56	11.5	70	16	125955
	95	70	13.5	95	18	125956
	120	70	15.5	120	20	125957
	150	80	17.0	150	22	125958
	185	85	19.0	185	25	125959
	240	90	21.5	240	28	125960
	300	100	24.5	300	32	125961
	400	150	27.5	400	38	125962



DVZ-CU-V-LD

Compression connector Cu

according to DIN 46267, with separator, for low and medium voltage up to 10 kV

Strain-relieving connector (hexagonally compressed) with a separator for copper conductors, suitable for joints.

Material

- Copper tin-plated

Application/Suitability

- Especially for transition joints and pot end joints
- Connector for RM/SM copper conductors in compliance with DIN VDE 0295

Test standards

- DIN 46267, Part 1, non tension-proof press connections for copper conductors

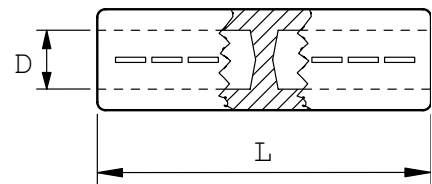


Scope of delivery

Compression connector

Note: To be used with suitable crimping tool with DIN inserts.

Dimensions



L = Length

D = Centric borehole

Q = Nominal cross section

K = Die code no.-outer diameter

Type		L mm	D mm	Q mm ²	K mm	Art.-No.
DVZ-CU-V-LD	6	30	3.8	6	6	166374
	10	30	4.5	10	6	125966
	16	50	5.5	16	8	125897
	25	50	7.0	25	10	125898
	35	50	8.2	35	12	125899
	50	56	10.0	50	14	125900
	70	56	11.5	70	16	125901
	95	70	13.5	95	18	125902
	120	70	15.5	120	20	125903
	150	80	17.0	150	22	125904
	185	85	19.0	185	25	125905
	240	90	21.5	240	28	125906



RH

Reduction sleeve Cu

for low voltage

To allow applications on lower cross-sections, for copper compression connectors.

Material

- Blank copper

Application/Suitability

- For strain relief copper compression connectors

Scope of delivery

Reduction sleeve



Dimensions



L = Length

D = Centric borehole

D1 = Outer diameter

Type	L mm	D mm	D1 mm	Art.-No.	
RH	25/10	25	4.5	7.0	126242
	25/16	25	5.5	7.0	126243
	35/25	25	7.0	8.2	126246
	50/25	33	7.0	10.0	126248
	50/35	33	8.5	10.0	126249
	70/50	33	10.0	11.5	126252
	95/50	45	10.0	13.5	126254
	95/70	45	11.5	13.5	126255
	150/95	53	13.5	17.0	126260
	150/120	53	15.5	17.0	126261
240/150	55	17.0	21.5	126266	



DK-CU-V

Compression cable lug Cu

according to DIN 46235, for low and medium voltage

Cable lug (hexagonally compressed) for copper conductors, suitable for indoor cable terminations.

Material

- Copper tin-plated

Application/Suitability

- Cable lug for RM/SM copper conductors, in compliance with DIN VDE 0295

Test standards

- DIN 46235, cable lugs for press connections (contact plate for copper)

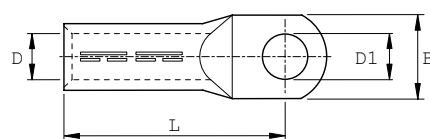


Scope of delivery

Compression cable lug

Note: To be used with suitable crimping tool with DIN inserts

Dimensions



L = Length

B = Width

D = Centric borehole

D1 = Plate bore diameter

K = Die code no.-outer diameter

Type		L mm	B mm	D mm	D1 mm	Nominal cross section mm ²	K mm	Art.-No.
DK-CU-V	6/6	24	8.5	3.8	6.4	6	5	126040
	10/8*	27	13	4.5	8.4	10	6	126044
	16/8	36	13	5.5	8.4	16	8	126046
	16/10	36	17	5.5	10.5	16	8	126047
	16/12*	36	18	5.5	13.0	16	8	126048
	25/10	38	17	7.0	10.5	25	10	126051
	25/12	38	19	7.0	13.0	25	10	126052
	35/10	42	19	8.2	10.5	35	12	126054
	35/12	42	21	8.2	13.0	35	12	126055
	50/10	52	22	10.0	10.5	50	14	126059
	50/12	52	24	10.0	13.0	50	14	126060
	70/10	55	24	11.5	10.5	70	16	126064
	70/12	55	24	11.5	13.0	70	16	126065
	95/12	65	28	13.5	13.0	95	18	126070
	95/16	65	32	13.5	17.0	95	18	126072
	120/12	70	32	15.5	13.0	120	20	126074
	150/12	78	34	17.0	13.0	150	22	126080
	150/16	78	34	17.0	17.0	150	22	126082
	185/12	82	37	19.0	13.0	185	25	126085
	185/16	82	37	19.0	17.0	185	25	126087
	240/12	92	42	21.5	13.0	240	28	126089
	240/16	92	42	21.5	17.0	240	28	126091
	300/14*	100	48	24.5	15.0	300	32	126093
	300/16	100	48	24.5	17.0	300	32	126094
	400/16	115	55	27.5	17.0	400	38	126096
	500/16*	125	60	31.0	17.0	500	42	126098
	625/16*	135	60	34.5	17.0	625	44	126099

* does not comply with DIN standards

**DK-CU-V-LD****Compression cable lug Cu**

according to DIN 46235, longitudinally sealed, for low and medium voltage

Cable lug (hexagonally compressed) for copper conductors, suitable for outdoor cable terminations.

Material

- Copper tin-plated

Application/Suitability

- Cable lug for RM/SM copper conductors in compliance with DIN VDE 0295

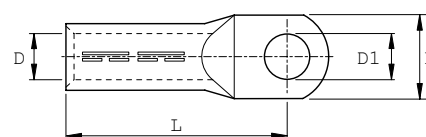
Test standards

- DIN 46235, cable lugs for press connections (contact plate for copper)

**Scope of delivery**

Compression cable lug

Note: To be used with suitable crimping tool with DIN inserts

Dimensions

L = Length

B = Width

D = Centric borehole

D1 = Plate bore diameter

K = Die code no.-outer diameter

Type		L mm	B mm	D mm	D1 mm	Nominal cross section mm ²	K mm	Art.-No.
DK-CU-V-LD	50/12	52	24	10.0	13	50	14	126135
	70/12	55	24	11.5	13	70	16	148432
	95/12	65	28	13.5	13	95	18	126136
	120/12	70	32	15.5	13	120	20	195350
	150/16	78	34	17.0	17	150	22	126137
	185/16	82	37	19.0	17	185	25	195351
	240/16	92	42	21.5	17	240	28	126138
	300/16	100	46	24.5	17	300	32	176369
	400/16	115	54	27.5	17	400	38	126105
	500/16*	125	60	31.0	17	500	42	126106

* does not comply with DIN standards



DK-AL-LD

Compression cable lug Al

according to DIN 46235, longitudinally sealed, for low and medium voltage

Cable lug (hexagonally compressed) for aluminium conductors, suitable for indoor and outdoor cable terminations.

Material

- Blank aluminium

Application/Suitability

- Cable lug for RM/SM, SE and RE aluminium conductors in compliance with DIN VDE 0295

Test standards

- DIN 46329, cable lugs for press connections (contact plate for aluminium)

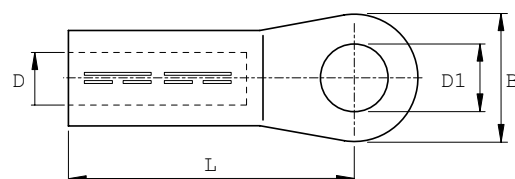


Scope of delivery

Compression cable lug

Note: To be used with suitable crimping tool with DIN inserts

Dimensions



L = Length

B = Width

D = Centric borehole

D1 = Plate bore diameter

Q = Nominal cross section

RM = Round, stranded

SM = Sector-shaped, stranded

SE = Sector-shaped, massive

RE = Round, massive

K = Die code no.-outer diameter

						RM/SM	RE	SE		
Type	L mm	B mm	D mm	D1 mm	Q mm²			K mm	Art.-No.	
DK-AL-LD	50/12	62	25	9.8	13.0	50	50	70	16	194943
	70/12	72	25	11.2	13.0	70		95	18	194942
	95/12	75	25	12.6	13.0	95		120	22	194941
	95/16*	80	30	12.6	17.0	95		120	22	194940
	120/12	80	30	14.7	13.0	120		150	22	194939
	150/12	90	30	16.3	13.0	150		185	25	194937
	150/16	90	30	16.3	17.0	150		185	25	194936
	185/12	91	30	18.3	13.0	185		240	28	194935
	185/16	91	30	18.3	17.0	185		240	28	194934
	240/16	103	38	21.0	17.0	240		300	32	194933
	300/16	103	38	23.3	17.0	300			34	194932
	400/20	116	38	26.0	21.0	400			38	194930
	500/20	122	44	29.0	21.0	500			44	194908

*does not comply with DIN standards

**CSV-T****Screw connector for Cu and Al**

longitudinally sealed, with shear head bolts, with separator, for low voltage

Screw connector for RM/SM/RE/SE aluminium and copper conductors, suitable for straight-through and transition joints.

Material

- Aluminium tin-plated

Application/Suitability

- For connecting conductors class 1 and class 2 in compliance with DIN-EN / IEC 60228

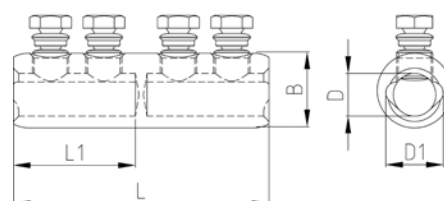
Test standards

- IEC 61238-1

**Scope of delivery**

Screw connector, assembly instructions

Note: Cellpack counter-holder recommended for installation (see Accessories).

Dimensions

L = Length

L1 = Borehole depth

B = Outer diameter

D = Borehole (centric)

D1 = Borehole (sector-shaped)

Type		L mm	L1 mm	B mm	D mm	D1 mm	Number of bolts	Art.-No.
CSV-T	6-50	40	18.5	18	9	11.0	2	255406
	16-95	60	28	24	12.5	16.0	2	255408
	50-150	70	33	28	16.0	21.0	2	267708
	95-240	120	58	35	20.0	27.0	4	266811
	240-400	150	73	42	26.0	30.0	4	289677



CSK

Screw cable lug for Cu and Al

longitudinally sealed, with shear head bolts, for low and medium voltage

Screw cable lug for RM/SM/RE/SE aluminium and copper conductors, suitable for indoor and outdoor terminations.

Material

- Aluminium tin-plated

Application/Suitability

- For connecting conductors class 1 and class 2 in compliance with DIN-EN / IEC 60228

Test standards

- IEC 61238-1

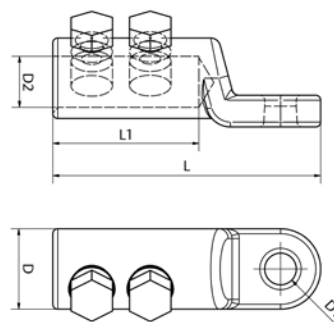


Scope of delivery

Screw cable lug, assembly instructions

Note: BBC Cellpack counter-holder recommended for installation (see Accessories).
Application according to AWG, ISWG and BWG standards on request.

Dimensions



L = Length

L1 = Centric bore hole

D = Outer diameter

D1 = Plate bore diameter

D2 = Bore hole diameter

Type		L mm	L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	D2 mm	Number of bolts	Art.-No.
CSK	6-50	65	30	22	13	9.4	1	313461
	16-95	65	30	22	13	12.5	1	374491
	50-150	80	35	28	13	16	1	374492
	95-240	110	60	33	13	20	2	374493
	95-240 DM17	110	60	33	17	20	2	374494
	240-400	135	75	40	16.5	26	2	374495



HE 1/70/150

Branch clamp

for low voltage

For branching of 4-core SM/SE low voltage cables up to 1 kV.

Characteristics

- Consists of sectional blocks with contacts, separators and inner hexagonal screws
- Connection of branch cable in visible area above the main cable
- Can be installed / operated while under voltage
- Safe and easy to handle

Material

- Blank aluminium

Application/Suitability

- For 4-core cables with PVC, XLPE, EPR insulation



Scope of delivery

Branch clamp, insulating wedges, assembly instructions

Type		Number of conductors	Nominal cross section Main cable mm ²		Nominal cross section Branch cable mm ²	Art.-No.
			SE	SM		
HE	1/70/150	4	95 - 150	70 - 120	16 - 50	193644



Compact ring clamp

Branch clamp

for low voltage

Branch clamp for aluminium sector shaped conductors.

Characteristics

- Contact screws can be accessed from the side or from above
- No stripping of wires
- Can be installed / operated while under voltage
- Safe and easy to handle

Material

- Aluminium blank

Application/Suitability

- For 3- or 4-core cables with PVC, XLPE (VPE) EPR insulation



Scope of delivery

Branch clamp

D = Circumscribed diameter
RM = Round, stranded
SE = Sector-shaped, massive

			Cu/RM	Al/SE	Branch cable	1	2		
Type	Number of conductors	D mm	Cross section mm²			Width across flat mm		Art.-No.	
Compact ring clamp	3x16-25/50	3	87	16 - 25		6 - 50	6	5	126194
	3x50/50	3	87	50 - 50		6 - 50	6	5	126195
	3x95/50	3	92	95 - 95		6 - 50	6	5	126197
	3x95/50-120/50	3	87	95 - 120	150	16 - 50	6	5	126196
	3x150/50	3	92	150 - 150		6 - 50	6	5	126200
	3x150/150	3	126	150 - 150		50 - 150	8	8	126199
	3x240se/70	3	109		240	6 - 70	8	5	126201
	4x16/50	4	83	16 - 16		6 - 50	6	5	126202
	4x25/50	4	83	25 - 25	35	6 - 50	6	5	126204
	4x35/50	4	83	35 - 35	50	6 - 50	6	5	126205
	4x50/50	4	83	50 - 50	70	6 - 50	6	5	126206
	4x70/50	4	93	70 - 70	95	6 - 50	6	5	126207
	4x95-120/50	4	93	95 - 120	150	6 - 50	6	5	126208
	4x150se/50	4	131		150	50 - 150	8	8	126209
	4x240se/70	4	124		240	6 - 70	8	5	126211

AK**Screw branch clamp Al-Cu**

for cast resin straight-through and branch joints, for low voltage

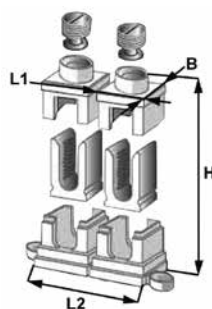
Suitable for connecting and branching aluminium and copper conductors.

Characteristics

- Brass clamp tin-plated, with a grey polycarbonate
- Separable, main cable must not be cut

Scope of delivery

Screw branch clamp

**Dimensions**

Type		L1 mm	L2 mm	B mm	H mm	max. Nominal cross section mm ²		Art.-No.
						Main cable	Branch cable	
AK	6	11.5		9	19	6	6	131050
	10	12.5		10.5	22	10	10	131049
	16	14		12	26	16	16	131048
	25	17.5		14	29	25	25	131047
	35	21		17.5	41	35	35	131045
	50	23	50	19	46	50	50	258494
	70	28	57	24	50	70	70	258495
	150	37	64	33	65	150	150	258496



FK
Split bolt clamp

for cast resin straight-through and branch joints, for low voltage

For use as branch clamp or connector clamp for copper conductors.

Material

- Electrolyte copper

Scope of delivery

Split bolt clamp



Type		Height mm	Main cable		Nominal cross section Branch cable mm²	Width across flat 1 mm	Art.-No.
			Cross section mm²	Diameter mm			
FK	10	21	10	4.1	2.5 - 10	13	126179
	16	23	16	5.1	2.5 - 16	17	126180
	25	30	25	6.4	4 - 25	19	126181
	35	35	35	7.5	4 - 35	22	126182
	50	50	50	9.0	10 - 50	24	126183
	95	50	95	12.5	10 - 70	32	126184
	150	55	150	15.7	16 - 95	36	126185

V, VI, VS**Screw connector Al-Cu**

for low voltage

Screw connector for aluminium and copper conductors with grub screws.

Material

- Aluminium

Application/Suitability

- V = Blank
- VI = Insulated
- VS = For heat shrinkable cable joints

**Scope of delivery**

Screw connector

Q = Nominal cross section
 RM = Round, stranded
 SM = Sector-shaped, stranded
 SE = Sector-shaped, massive
 RE = Round, massive

		RM	SM	SE	RE	
Type		Q mm²				Art.-No
V = Blank						
V	4-16				4 - 16	126169
	16-50				16 - 50	126170
VI = Insulated						
VI	4-16				4 - 16	126172
	16-50				16 - 50	126164
	50-150			50 - 95	50 - 150	126165
VS = For heat shrinkable cable joints						
VS	4-50	4 - 35	4 - 35	4 - 50	4 - 50	126214
	50-150	35 - 150	35 - 120	50 - 150	50 - 95	166373

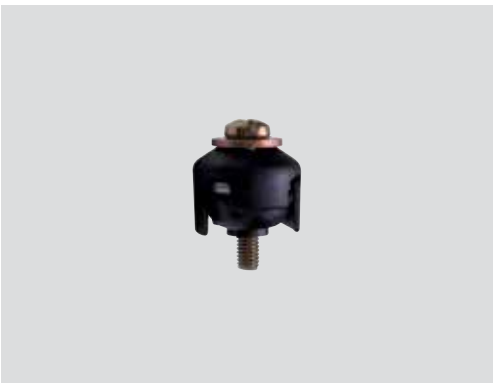
KP
Branch clamp

for cast resin branch joints, for low voltage

Used for branching of copper cables and signal conductors.

Characteristics

- Plastic insulating housing with tinplated cutting contact
- Insulated cable exit allows assembly under voltage



Scope of delivery
Branch clamp

Type	W mm	H mm	Nominal cross section mm ²		Art.-No.
			main cable	branch cable	
KP 1.5-10	23	20	1.5 - 10	1.5 - 10	126216

AVS

Wire connector

for telecommunication and signal cables, DIN 47627

Suitable for connecting polymeric-insulated telecommunication and signal cables e.g. in heat shrinkable telecommunication joints, as well as for modern building management systems (such as communication, telephone or surveillance systems and bus systems).

Characteristics

- Grease-filled to protect against corrosion
- Shock-resistant polymeric housing
- Reliable connection due to U contact principle
- Stripping, connection and insulation carried out in a single step
- Space-saving design, easy assembly
- High electrical insulating values
- High mechanical and thermal strength

Application/Suitability

- Not suitable for flexible cables

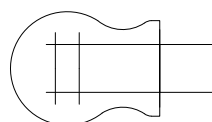


Colours

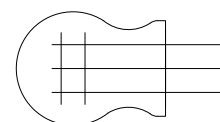


Transparent

Types



AVS2-9



AVS3-9

Scope of delivery

Wire connector

Note: For compression and a proper conductor/connector contact, use a suitable crimping tool.

Type		Colours	Number of conductors	Conductor-Ø mm	Core-Ø mm	Art.-No.
AVS	2-9	Transparent	2	0.4 - 0.9	2	145624
	3-9	Transparent	3	0.4 - 0.9	2	145622

Technical data	Value	Test standard
Insulation resistance	106 MΩ	DIN 47627
Voltage strength between conductors	500 V	DIN 47627
Modification of contact resistance	2 mΩ	DIN 47627
Surge voltage resistance	5 kV	DIN 47627
Impulse current resistance	no burn marks in contact area	DIN 47627

DR, DR-L**Heat shrinkable crimp connector**

insulated with heat shrinkable tube, with adhesive, for low voltage

Durable and reliable connector for application in areas under extreme conditions.
Hot melt adhesive completely seals the connection area.

Characteristics

- 100 % waterproof
- Superior electrical properties
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Indoor
- Outdoor
- Underground
- Water

Note

- Length tolerance $\pm 4\%$

**Scope of delivery**

1 PU heat shrinkable crimp connectors

Note: For compression and a proper conductor/heat shrinkable compression connector contact, use a suitable crimping tool.

Colours

Red



Blue



Yellow

Type		Length mm	Colours	Piece	Nominal cross section mm ²	Art.-No.
DR	1	37	Red	20	0.5 - 1.5	125914
	1	37	Red	100	0.5 - 1.5	145626
	2	37	Blue	20	1.5 - 2.5	125915
	2	37	Blue	100	1.5 - 2.5	145627
	3	42	Yellow	20	4 - 6	125916
	3	42	Yellow	100	4 - 6	145628
DR-L	2	55	Blue	20	1.5 - 2.5	368488
	2	55	Blue	100	1.5 - 2.5	369069

Technical data	DR	DR-L
Tensile strength	10.4 MPa	16 MPa
Heat resistance (168 h at 175 °C)	No breaking	No breaking
Heat shock (4 h at 225 °C)	No breaking	No breaking
Temperature range	-40 °C up to 105 °C	-55 °C up to 125 °C
Shrinkage temperature	< 150 °C	< 80 °C
Corrosion	None	None
Water absorption	max. 0.5 %	max. 0.5 %
Max. Voltage	600 V	600 V

CL

Earthing clamp

for low voltage

Suitable for CL-armouring and tape screens, for earthing of cable ends and for continuity in straight-through joints.

Material

- Copper tin-plated

Application/Suitability

- Enables solder-free electrical connection for armourings and cable screens

Scope of delivery

Earthing clamp



		Polymeric cable		
		unarmoured		
		 4x		
Type		Cross section transition mm ²	Nominal cross section per conductor mm ²	Art.-No.
CL	6	≤ 6	2.5 - 16	126301
	16	≤ 16	16 - 240	126302

EGA Earthing set

for cables with tape screen and/or armouring for cable terminations, for low and medium voltage

EGA earthing set for cable terminations for 1-core cables with copper tape or aluminium screen (Fig. 1) and for unarmoured 3-core cables (Fig. 3).

Kit components: 3 flat-rolled copper braids and 3 pressure springs.

Characteristics

- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Superior electrical properties
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

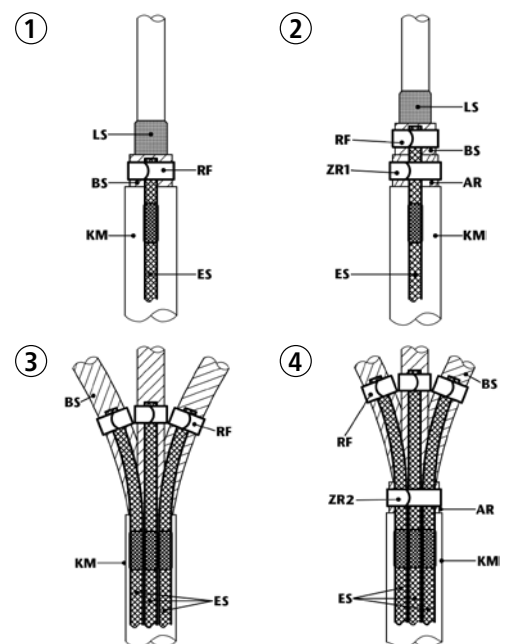
- Earthing continuity and earth bonding
- For cast resin, heat shrinkable and slip-on cable accessories
- Enables solder-free electrical connection of metal cable components (screen, armouring, metal sheath)

Termination types

- **1]** 1-core cables with copper tape or aluminium screens unarmoured
- **2]** 1-core cables with copper tape or aluminium screens armoured, please order extra pressure spring (ZR1)
- **3]** 3-core cables with copper tape or aluminium screens unarmoured
- **4]** 3-core cables with copper tape or aluminium screens armoured, please order extra pressure spring (ZR2)



Termination types



LS = External conducting layer
BS = Cu-tape screen
KM = Cable sheath
RF = Type RF pressure spring
ES = Copper braid, flat tin-plated
AR = Armouring
ZR1 = Extra pressure spring 1-core
ZR2 = Extra pressure spring 3-core

Scope of delivery

1 set for 3 phases: Copper braids, pressure springs RF

Note: Additional pressure springs RF (ZR1/ZR2) for armoured cables to be ordered separately (see Accessories).

Type	L mm	Pressure spring	Copper cord		Nominal cross section mm²					ZR1	ZR2	Art.-No.	
			Ø hole mm	Nominal cross section mm²	7.2 kV	12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV				
EGA	16-2	500	RF 2	8.5	16	150	120	70	50		RF3	RF5	143502
	16-3	500	RF 3	8.5	16	150 - 240	120 - 240	95 - 185	70 - 150	120	RF4	RF5	143503
	25-3	500	RF 3	10.5	25	150 - 500	120 - 500	95 - 300	70 - 300	70 - 240	RF4	RF6	143505
	25-4	500	RF 4	10.5	25					150 - 300	RF5	RF6	143506
	35-4	500	RF 4	10.5	35	500 - 1000	500 - 1000	400 - 800	300 - 800	185 - 500	RF5	RF6	143508
	35-5	500	RF 5	10.5	35			800 - 1000	800 - 1000	500 - 1000	RF6		143509

AUF**Armour transition for 3-core joints**

for armoured cables, for medium voltage

Armour continuity set for armoured 3-core cable joints.

Characteristics

- Quick, safe and easy assembly
- Superior electrical properties
- High mechanical strength

Application/Suitability

- Earthing continuity and earth bonding
- For cast resin, heat shrinkable and slip-on cable accessories
- Enables solder-free electrical connection of metal cable components (screen, armouring, metal sheath)

**Scope of delivery**

1 set for 3 phases: Copper braid, pressure springs RF

Dimensions

L = Length

1. Pressure spring

2. Copper braid

3. Pressure spring

Type		L mm	Pressure spring	Copper cord Nominal cross section mm ²	Nominal cross section mm ²					Art.-No.
					7.2 kV	12 kV	17.5 kV	24 kV	36 kV	
AUF	5	1200	RF 5	35	300	240	240	150	70	195367
	6	1200	RF 6	35	400	300 - 400	300 - 400	185 - 300	95 - 300	195368

ELECTRICAL INSULATION AND MOUNTING TAPES



Electrical insulation and mounting tapes 233



Additional tapes 250



Miscellaneous 254

Overview: Cellpack Electrical insulation and mounting tapes / Additional tapes

Products	Properties						
	insulating	self-amalgamating	inscribable	stabilized against UV rays	conductive	heat-proof	colour-fast
Electrical insulation and mounting tapes							
Premio 233	●	–	–	●	–	–	–
Premio 235	●	–	–	●	–	–	–
Premio 388	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
Premio 845	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
Premio 1130	●	–	●	–	–	●	–
Premio 1180	●	–	●	–	–	●	–
Premio 2281	–	–	–	–	●	–	–
Premio 5584	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
No. 128	●	–	–	●	–	–	–
No. 228	●	–	–	●	–	–	–
No. 64	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
No. 90	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
No. 63	–	–	–	–	●	–	–
No. 60, No. 62	●	●	–	●	–	–	–
No. 61	–	●	–	–	●	–	–
Additional tapes							
HKB	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
No. 26	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
No. 72	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
KRS	–	●	–	–	–	–	–

- available
- not available



Premio 233

PVC electrical insulation tape

for insulation and bundling, in practical plastic box

Particularly flexible and UV-resistant PVC electrical insulation tape.

Characteristics

- Moisture-resistant
- Oil-resistant
- Resistant to dilute acids and alkalis
- Stabilized against UV rays
- High flexibility
- Withstands high electrical stresses
- Easily processed even at low temperatures
- In practical plastic box

Application/Suitability

- As electrical insulation for applications up to 1 kV

Material

- PVC



Scope of delivery

PVC electrical insulation tape

Colours



Black

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
Premio 233	Black	6	19	0.18	223609
	Black	20	19	0.18	223607

Technical data	Value
min. Elongation at break	285 %
Adhesive strength	3.3 N/cm
Insulation resistance	1 x 10 ⁵ MΩ
Dielectric strength	45 kV/mm
max. Long-term heat resistance	105 °C



Premio 235

PVC electrical insulation tape

for marking and bundling, in practical plastic box

Particularly flexible and UV-resistant PVC electrical insulation tape.

Characteristics

- Moisture-resistant
- Oil-resistant
- Resistant to dilute acids and alkalis
- Stabilized against UV rays
- High flexibility
- Easily processed even at low temperatures
- In practical plastic box

Application/Suitability

- As electrical insulation for applications up to 1 kV

- Colour-coding and marking

Material

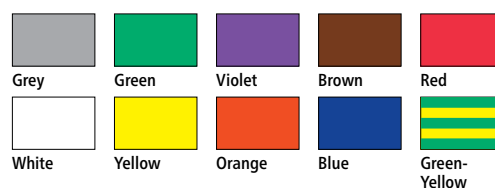
- PVC



Scope of delivery

PVC electrical insulation tape

Colours



Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
Premio 235	Grey	20	19	0.18	223597
	Green	20	19	0.18	223600
	Violet	20	19	0.18	223595
	Brown	20	19	0.18	223598
	Red	20	19	0.18	223603
	White	20	19	0.18	223594
	Yellow	20	19	0.18	223599
	Orange	20	19	0.18	223596
	Blue	20	19	0.18	223602
	Green-Yellow	20	19	0.18	252110

Technical data	Value
min. Elongation at break	285 %
Adhesive strength	2.2 N/cm
Insulation resistance	1 x 10 ⁵ MΩ
Dielectric strength	45 kV/mm
max. Long-term heat resistance	105 °C



Premio 388

All-weather PVC tape

for insulation and bundling

Particularly weatherproof PVC all-weather tape.

Characteristics

- Self-extinguishing
- Resistant to dilute acids and alkalis
- Good adhesive properties
- Weatherproof
- Easily processed even at low temperatures

Application/Suitability

- Bundling
- As electrical insulation for applications up to 1 kV

Material

- PVC



Scope of delivery

All-weather PVC tape

Colours



Black

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
Premio 388	Black	6	19	0.22	223605
	Black	20	19	0.22	223604

Technical data	Value
min. Elongation at break	298 %
Adhesive strength	2.8 N/cm
Insulation resistance	1 x 10 ⁵ MΩ
Dielectric strength	45 kV/mm
max. Long-term heat resistance	105 °C



Premio 845

Tape for cable bundle

for short-circuit-resistant bundling and cable fixing

Fibreglass-reinforced polyester tape on one side coated with adhesive.

Characteristics

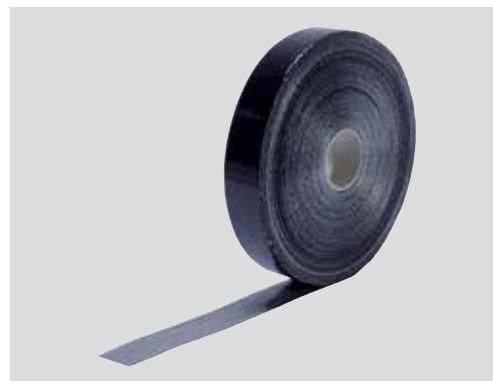
- Stable core
- Moisture-resistant
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Extreme tear resistance
- Excellent adhesion to a variety of materials
- Weatherproof

Application/Suitability

- Short-circuit-resistant bundling of cables
- Affixing of cables
- Especially suitable for fixation systems under mechanical tension

Material

- PES/Fibreglass reinforced



Scope of delivery

Tape for cable bundle

Formular for number of tape layers and bundling distances

Maximum distance between 2 bundlings $L_{\max} = 280 \times \frac{d^2}{I}$

Layers of tape n for chosen $L_{\max}$: $n = \frac{I^2 \times L_{\max}}{6200 \times d \times b} + 1$

I = Short circuit in kA

d = Cable diameter in cm

b = Tape width in cm

$L_{\max}$ = Bundling distances in cm

Colours



Black

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
Premio 845	Black	20	19	0.18	223592
	Black	50	19	0.18	223591
	Black	50	25	0.18	223590
	Black	50	50	0.18	337978

Technical data	Value
min. Elongation at break	4 %
Adhesive strength	4.8 N/cm
max. Long-term heat resistance	100 °C



Premio 1130

Fibreglass tape 130 °C

for heat-proof electrical and mechanical insulation

Self-adhesive fibreglass tape coated with heat-hardening silicone adhesive, temperature-resistant up to 130 °C.

Characteristics

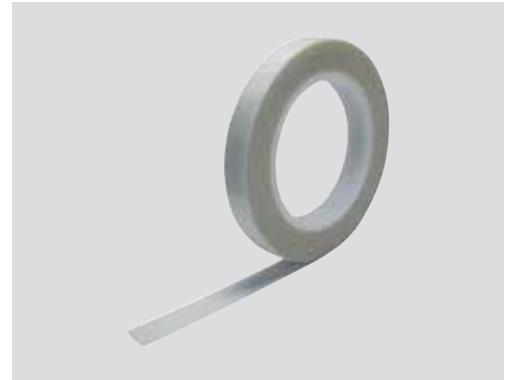
- Stable core
- Inscrutable
- Extreme tear resistance
- Superior thermal stability

Application/Suitability

- Insulation of highly exothermic electrical components
- As a cable protection during welding and soldering
- As a protection wrapping against radiant heat

Material

- Fibreglass reinforcement



Scope of delivery

Fibreglass tape

Colours



White

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
Premio 1130	White	33	12	0.18	223585
	White	33	19	0.18	223583

Technical data	Value
min. Elongation at break	8 %
Adhesive strength	3.8 N/cm
Insulation resistance	$1.5 \times 10^3 \text{ M}\Omega$
Dielectric strength	12.7 kV/mm
max. Long-term heat resistance	130 °C



Premio 1180

Fibreglass tape 180 °C

for heat-proof electrical and mechanical insulation

Self-adhesive fibreglass tape coated with heat-hardening silicone adhesive, temperature-resistant up to 180 °C.

Characteristics

- Stable core
- Inscribable
- Extreme tear resistance
- Superior thermal stability

Application/Suitability

- Insulation of highly exothermic electrical components
- As a cable protection during welding and soldering
- As a protection wrapping against radiant heat

Material

- Fibreglass reinforcement



Scope of delivery
Fibreglass tape

Colours



White

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
Premio 1180	White	33	15	0.18	223581
	White	33	25	0.18	223580

Technical data	Value
min. Elongation at break	8 %
Adhesive strength	3.8 N/cm
Insulation resistance	$1.5 \times 10^3 \text{ M}\Omega$
Dielectric strength	12.7 kV/mm
max. Long-term heat resistance	180 °C



Premio 2281

Copper foil

for discharge of electrostatic charge and screening of components, in practical plastic box

Copper foil with conductive acrylic adhesive.

Characteristics

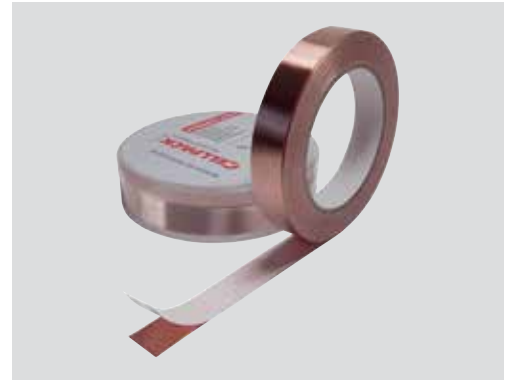
- Resistant to dilute acids and alkalis
- Can be soldered
- In practical plastic box

Application/Suitability

- Discharge of electrostatic charge and screening of components and appliances against electro-magnetic fields

Material

- Copper foil



Scope of delivery

Copper foil

Colours



Copper

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
Premio 2281	Copper	33	9	0.06	223578
	Copper	33	12	0.06	223577
	Copper	33	19	0.06	223576

Technical data	Value
Adhesive strength	5.0 N/cm
max. Long-term heat resistance	155 °C



Premio 5584

Self-adhesive foam tape

for universal fixation

Double-sided all-purpose foam adhesive tape with high-quality acrylic adhesive.

Characteristics

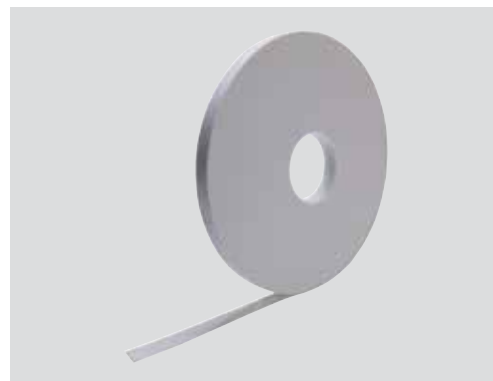
- Stable core
- Moisture-resistant
- Resistant to dilute acids and alkalis
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Non-corrosive
- Double-sided acrylic adhesive
- High abrasion resistance

Application/Suitability

- Waterproofing
- Adhesive and fixing tape

Material

- Polyethylene foam



Scope of delivery

Self-adhesive foam tape

Colours



White

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
Premio 5584	White	60	19	1	223575
	White	60	25	1	223574

Technical data	Value
Adhesive strength	7.2 N/cm
Working temperature min. max.	10 °C 40 °C
Heat resistance min. max.	-40 °C 100 °C



No. 128

PVC insulation tape

for marking, bundling and insulating

Flexible, UV-resistant PVC insulation tape.

Characteristics

- Synthetic rubber adhesive
- Moisture-resistant
- Oil-resistant
- Resistant to dilute acids and alkalis
- Stabilized against UV rays
- High flexibility
- Withstands high electrical stresses
- Good adhesive properties
- Easy processing

Application/Suitability

- Sealing
- Padding of cable insulation
- Bundling
- Reinforcing
- As insulation of electrical and telecommunication cables
- Marking of insulation with high mechanical tension requirements

Test standards

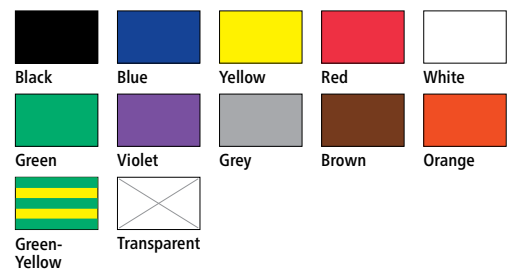
- Approved according VDE (except transparent)

Material

- PVC



Colours



Scope of delivery

PVC insulation tape

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
No. 128	Black	10	15	0.15	145821
	Blue	10	15	0.15	145825
	Yellow	10	15	0.15	145826
	Red	10	15	0.15	145827
	White	10	15	0.15	145828
	Green	10	15	0.15	145829
	Violet	10	15	0.15	145830
	Grey	10	15	0.15	145831
	Brown	10	15	0.15	145832
	Orange	10	15	0.15	145822
	Green-Yellow	10	15	0.15	145823
	Transparent	10	15	0.15	145824
	Black	10	19	0.15	145806
	Blue	10	19	0.15	145810
	Yellow	10	19	0.15	145811
	Red	10	19	0.15	145812
	White	10	19	0.15	145813
	Green	10	19	0.15	145814
	Violet	10	19	0.15	145815
	Grey	10	19	0.15	145816
	Brown	10	19	0.15	145817
	Orange	10	19	0.15	145807
	Green-Yellow	10	19	0.15	145808
	Transparent	10	19	0.15	145809

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

No. 128 PVC insulation tape

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
No. 128	Black	25	19	0.15	145794
	Blue	25	19	0.15	145798
	Yellow	25	19	0.15	145799
	Red	25	19	0.15	145800
	White	25	19	0.15	145801
	Green	25	19	0.15	145802
	Violet	25	19	0.15	145803
	Grey	25	19	0.15	145804
	Brown	25	19	0.15	145805
	Orange	25	19	0.15	145795
	Green-Yellow	25	19	0.15	145796
	Transparent	25	19	0.15	145797
	Black	25	25	0.15	145773
	Red	25	25	0.15	145778
	White	25	25	0.15	145779
	Green	25	25	0.15	145780
	Grey	25	25	0.15	145782
	Transparent	25	25	0.15	145775
	Black	25	30	0.15	145784
	Yellow	25	30	0.15	145787
	White	25	30	0.15	145789
	Violet	25	30	0.15	145791
	Grey	25	30	0.15	145792
	Green-Yellow	25	30	0.15	145785
	Black	25	38	0.15	145771
	Black	25	50	0.15	145772

Technical data	Value
min. Elongation at break	170 %
Tensile strength at break	30 MPa
Dielectric strength	40 kV/mm
max. Long-term heat resistance	90 °C
Unwinding force	1.8 N/cm



No. 228

PVC insulation tape

for marking, bundling and insulating

Flexible, UV-resistant PVC insulation tape.

Characteristics

- Synthetic rubber adhesive
- Moisture-resistant
- Oil-resistant
- Resistant to dilute acids and alkalis
- Stabilized against UV rays
- High flexibility
- Good adhesive properties
- Easy processing

Application/Suitability

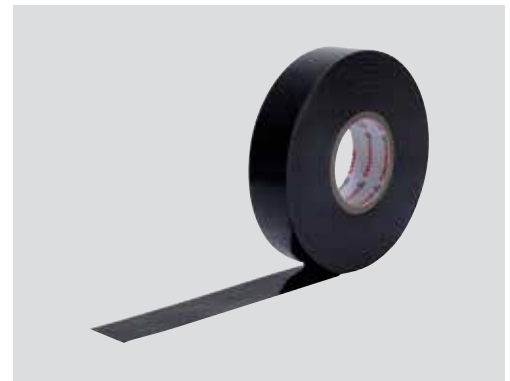
- Sealing
- Padding of cable insulation
- Bundling
- Reinforcing
- As insulation of electrical and telecommunication cables
- Marking of insulation with high mechanical tension requirements

Test standards

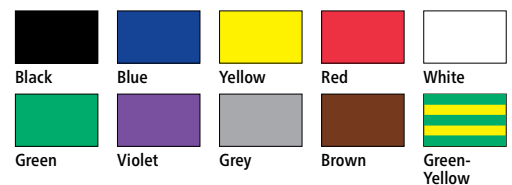
- Approved according VDE

Material

- PVC



Colours



Scope of delivery

PVC insulation tape

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
No. 228	Black	20	12	0.19	130519
	Black	20	15	0.19	130615
	Black	10	19	0.19	130660
	Blue	10	19	0.19	130668
	Yellow	10	19	0.19	130664
	Red	10	19	0.19	130662
	White	10	19	0.19	130665
	Green	10	19	0.19	130667
	Violet	10	19	0.19	145819
	Grey	10	19	0.19	130666
	Brown	10	19	0.19	145820
	Green-Yellow	10	19	0.19	130675
	Black	20	19	0.19	130618
	Blue	20	19	0.19	130652
	Yellow	20	19	0.19	130622
	Red	20	19	0.19	130619
	White	20	19	0.19	130624
	Green	20	19	0.19	130629
	Violet	20	19	0.19	125476
	Grey	20	19	0.19	130626
	Brown	20	19	0.19	125475
	Green-Yellow	20	19	0.19	130630
	Black	20	25	0.19	130654
	Black	20	30	0.19	130655
	Black	20	38	0.19	130656
	Black	20	50	0.19	125483

Technical data	Value
min. Elongation at break	160 %
Adhesive strength	2.0 N/cm
Tensile strength at break	18 MPa
Dielectric strength	40 kV/mm
max. Long-term heat resistance	90 °C
Unwinding force	2.2 N/cm



No. 64

Sealing tape

for permanently flexible sealing, self-amalgamating

Universally suitable, auto-amalgamating, to seal homogeneously or upholstering cables and conductors.

Characteristics

- Synthetic rubber adhesive
- Self-amalgamating
- Corrosion-resistant
- Ozone-resistant
- Permanently flexible
- Superior dielectric properties
- Excellent adherence to metal, glass, rubber and plastic
- Superior physical properties

Application/Suitability

- Sealing of cable and conductor interstices
- Repairing of damaged cable sheaths
- Water-resistant sealing of cable entry points
- Padding of cable insulation
- Suitable for connections using acrylic and epoxy resin compounds
- Protection against dust, moisture and corrosion

Material

- Butyl-/Rubber based



Colours



Black

Scope of delivery

Sealing tape

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
No. 64	Black	1.5	38	3.2	125591

Technical data	Value
Dielectric constant	3.1
Dissipation factor (50 Hz)	0.025
Dielectric strength	16 kV/mm
Specific volume resistivity	$1 \times 10^{12} \text{ M}\Omega$
Water absorption	0.1 %



No. 90

Cotton cloth tape

for marking and labeling

High quality waterproof sealing cotton cloth tape with synthetic rubber adhesive.

Characteristics

- Synthetic rubber adhesive
- Hard-wearing
- Can be labelled at all times
- Easy to tear
- Easy to unroll
- Superior ageing resistance
- Can be adjusted to suit the form better
- Excellent adherence to a wide range of substances
- Easy processing

Application/Suitability

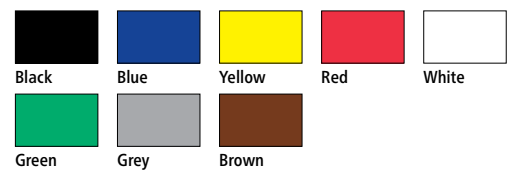
- Marking
 - Labelling
 - Affixing
 - Bundling
- #### Material
- Coated cotton



Scope of delivery

Cotton cloth tape

Colours



Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
No. 90	Black	50	12	0.31	146012
	Yellow	50	12	0.31	146016
	Red	50	12	0.31	146018
	White	50	12	0.31	146020
	Grey	50	12	0.31	146024
	Black	25	15	0.31	145938
	Yellow	25	15	0.31	145941
	White	25	15	0.31	145945
	Grey	25	15	0.31	145948
	Black	50	15	0.31	146028
	Blue	50	15	0.31	146030
	Yellow	50	15	0.31	146032
	Red	50	15	0.31	146034
	White	50	15	0.31	146036
	Green	50	15	0.31	146038
	Grey	50	15	0.31	146040
	Black	25	19	0.31	145951
	Yellow	25	19	0.31	145954
	White	25	19	0.31	145957
	Grey	25	19	0.31	145961
	Black	50	19	0.31	146044
	Blue	50	19	0.31	146046
	Yellow	50	19	0.31	146048
	Red	50	19	0.31	146050
	White	50	19	0.31	146052
	Green	50	19	0.31	146054
	Grey	50	19	0.31	146056
	Brown	50	19	0.31	146058
	Black	25	25	0.31	145964
	Yellow	25	25	0.31	145967
	White	25	25	0.31	145970
	Grey	25	25	0.31	145973

→ Continued on the next page



→ Continuation

No. 90 Cotton cloth tape

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
No. 90	Black	50	25	0.31	146060
	Yellow	50	25	0.31	146064
	Red	50	25	0.31	146066
	White	50	25	0.31	146068
	Grey	50	25	0.31	146072
	Black	25	50	0.31	145988
	Yellow	25	50	0.31	145991
	White	25	50	0.31	145994
	Grey	25	50	0.31	145997
	Black	50	50	0.31	146107
	Blue	50	50	0.31	146109
	Yellow	50	50	0.31	146111
	Red	50	50	0.31	146113
	White	50	50	0.31	146115
	Grey	50	50	0.31	146119

Technical data	Value
min. Elongation at break	10 %
Adhesive strength on steel	1.7 N/cm
Unwinding force	2.5 N/cm



No. 63

Copper braid tape

for shielding and potential control

Characteristics

- Wrinkle-free application to all contours
- High flexibility
- Unbreakable

Application/Suitability

- Earthing continuity and earth bonding
- Electrostatic shielding continuity
- Semi-conducting continuity for connectors
- Voltage grading continuity

Material

- Braided tinned copper wires



Scope of delivery

Copper braid tape

Colours



Silver

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
No. 63	Silver	5	25	0.5	126313
	Silver	9.1	25	0.5	126303
	Silver	5	60	0.5	126315
	Silver	10	60	0.5	126316

**No. 60, No. 62****High voltage insulation tape**

for insulation and padding, self-amalgamating

Characteristics

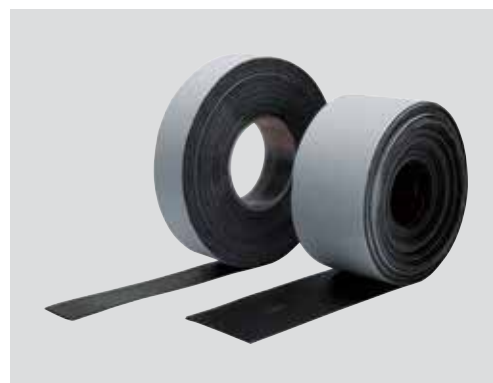
- Self-amalgamating
- Fuses to form a homogeneous, cavity-free compound within a short period of time
- Fully removable
- Durable
- Ozone-resistant
- Weatherproof
- Stabilized against UV rays
- No electrolytic corrosion
- Non tacky
- Extremely ductile
- Superior electrical properties
- Excellent adherence to a wide range of substances
- Superior physical properties
- Easy processing

Application/Suitability

- Conductor insulation for polymeric insulated cables up to 69 kV
- Padding of cable insulation
- Sealing of casting moulds
- Repairing and connection of various insulating and cable materials e.g. PE, XLPE, EPR, PVC, butyl, neoprene

Material

- EPR-Base

**Colours**

Black

Scope of delivery

High voltage insulation tape

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
No. 60	Black	10	19	0.5	125533
No. 62	Black	10	19	0.75	145908
	Black	5	38	0.75	125584
	Black	10	38	0.75	125589

Technical data	Value
min. elongation at break	900 %
Tensile strength at break	3 MPa
Dielectric constant	2.8
Dissipation factor (50 Hz)	0.0050
Dielectric strength	42 kV/mm
Specific volume resistivity	$1 \times 10^{13} \text{ M}\Omega$
Water absorption	0.05 %
Temperature range	
min.	-40 °C
max.	100 °C



No. 61

Conductive tape

to control electric fields, self-amalgamating

Characteristics

- Printed „CAUTION-CONDUCTING TAPE“ to eliminate danger of confusion
- Self-amalgamating
- Fuses to form a homogeneous, cavity-free compound within a short period of time
- Durable
- Ozone-resistant
- No electrolytic corrosion
- Highly flexible
- Superior physical properties

Application/Suitability

- Repairing of semi-conducting layer in medium voltage cables
- Electrical field smoothing
- For smoothing rough surfaces of connectors and cable lugs

Material

- EPR-Base



Scope of delivery

Conductive tape

Colours



Black

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
No. 61	Black	4.6	19	0.76	125604
	Black	9.1	19	0.76	125590

Technical data	Value
Elongation at break	900 %
Tensile strength at break	3 MPa
Specific volume resistivity	10 Ω x cm
Temperature range	-40 °C up to 100 °C



HKB Mastic tape

for sealing

Characteristics

- Excellent adherence to metal, glass, rubber and plastic
- Superior physical properties
- Superior electrical properties

Application/Suitability

- Reinforcement of heat shrinkable sealed areas
- Sealing of cable terminations for Ceander cables

Material

- Butyl-/Rubber based



Scope of delivery

Mastic tape

Colours



Black

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
HKB	Black	3	20	3	127651

Technical data	Value
Specific volume resistivity	$1 \times 10^{13} \text{ M}\Omega$
Heat resistance	100 °C



No. 26

Warning tape

for warning of cable presence in case of excavation work

Characteristics

- Printing protected by transparent film
- Durable, elasticity retained at low temperatures
- Colour-fast, luminescent
- Increases the effectiveness of the warning prior to tearing due to 400 % stretchability

Application/Suitability

- Warning about the cables located in the ground (in case of excavation work)

Note

- Optimal position 40 cm above the feeder

Material

- Polyethylene laminated foil



Scope of delivery

Warning tape (Tapes and imprints are available in various colours, see order details.)

Note: Other types available on request.

Colours



Red/White



Yellow



White

Type	Colours	Imprint	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
No. 26	Red/White	without imprint	500	80	0.08	125583
	Yellow	Achtung Starkstromkabel*	250	40	0.15	145865
	Yellow	Achtung Straßenbeleuchtung*	250	40	0.15	145867
	Yellow	Achtung Kabel*	250	40	0.15	145862
	Yellow	Achtung Fernmeldekabel*	250	40	0.15	145864
	Yellow	Achtung Gasleitungen Attention conduites de gaz Attenzione condotte di gas Danger - Gas pipes Opgelet - Gasleiding Varning Gasledning	250	100	0.10	125628
	White	Achtung - Kabel - Gefahr Attention - câble - danger Attenzione - cavo - pericolo Attention - Cable - Danger Opgelet - Kabel - Gevaar Varning Elkabel	250	100	0.10	125626
	White	Achtung Wasserleitungen Attention Conduites d'eau Attenzione Condotte d'acqua Danger - Water Pipes Opgelet - Waterleiding Varning Vattenledning	250	100	0.10	125629
	White	Achtung TV Kabel Attention TV Cable Attenzione TV Cavo Attention TV Cable Opgelet TV Kabel Varning TV Elkabel	250	100	0.10	125627

*The imprint on the tape is written in german.

**No. 72****Repair tape**

for repairing damaged cable sheaths, self-amalgamating

Characteristics

- Self-amalgamating
- 100 % waterproof
- Superior electrical properties
- High tensile strength

Application/Suitability

- Repair of damaged cable sheaths

Note

- The use of a repair joint, such as MZ cast resin straight-through joint, is mandatory in case of damage extending beyond the cable sheath to the core insulation, screen or armour.

Material

- PIB-Base

**Scope of delivery**

Repair tape

Colours

Black

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
No. 72	Black	10	25	0.75	125587
	Black	10	50	0.5	125624

Technical data	Value	Tests
min. Elongation at break	600 %	ASTM D 412
Dielectric constant	2.5	ASTM D150
Specific volume resistivity	$1 \times 10^{13} \Omega/\text{cm}$	ASTM D 257
Voltage strength	40 kV/mm	ASTM D 149
Heat resistance	90 °C	



KRS

Repair kit

for repairing damaged cable sheaths, incl. accessories

Characteristics

- Kit content defined by the praxis

Note

- See the repair tape „No. 72“ for further information on product properties and technical data

Application/Suitability

- Repair of damaged cable sheaths

Note

- The use of a repair joint, such as MZ cast resin straight-through joint, is mandatory in case of damage extending beyond the cable sheath to the core insulation, screen or armour.



Scope of delivery

Repair tape No. 72, cleaning tissue, emery cloth, assembly instructions

Type		Art.-No.
KRS	1	145911

HB

Hot melt adhesive

for sealing against humidity

Characteristics

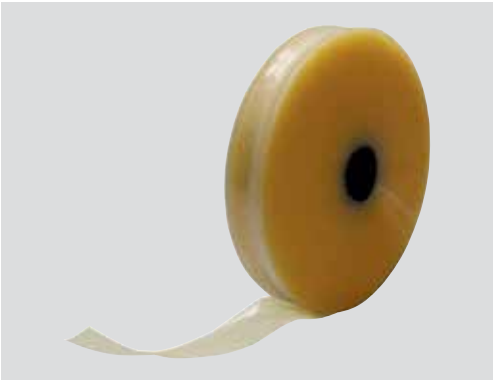
- Fusible
- Supplied as tape
- Halogen-free

Application/Suitability

- Waterproof sealing for heat shrinkable products

Scope of delivery

Hot melt adhesive



Colours



Transparent

Type	Colours	Length m	Width mm	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
HB	Transparent	50	25	0.25	130837

ACCESSORIES



Cable ties..... 256



Tools..... 262



Chemical products..... 267



Miscellaneous 282



KS Cable tie

Standard

Characteristics

- Smooth, rounded edges for safe and easy handling and assembly
- Internal gearing and rounded-off end to facilitate take-up, insertion and tightening
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Resistant to mould and oil
- Stabilized against UV rays (colour: Black)
- Resistant to dilute acids and alkalis
- Halogen-free
- Flame retardant
- Silicone-free

Application/Suitability

- Bundling
- Affixing

Note

- Dimension tolerance $\pm 5\%$

Material

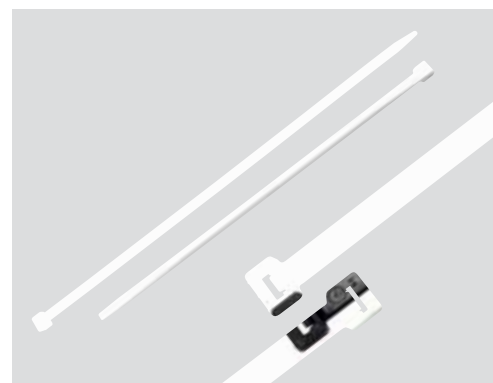
- Polyamid 6.6
1 kg = 9.81 N under standard conditions

Test standards

- EN 62275

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Ideal storage conditions are at 23 °C and 50 % relative humidity
- After opening the bag, cable ties must be used rapidly



Colours



Black



Natural

Scope of delivery

1 PU cable ties

Type		Colours	Width mm	Length mm	min. holding force N	max. bundle-Ø mm	PU pieces	Art.-No.
KS	2.5/100	Black	2.5	100	88	24	100	146408
	2.5/100	Natural	2.5	100	88	24	100	146409
	2.5/135	Black	2.5	135	88	35	100	146453
	2.5/135	Natural	2.5	135	88	35	100	146454
	2.5/200	Black	2.5	200	88	55	100	146412
	2.5/200	Natural	2.5	200	88	55	100	146414
KS	3.5/140	Black	3.5	140	176	36	100	146416
	3.5/140	Natural	3.5	140	176	36	100	146419
	3.5/200	Black	3.5	200	176	55	100	146450
	3.5/200	Natural	3.5	200	176	55	100	146452
	3.5/280	Black	3.5	280	176	80	100	146422
	3.5/280	Natural	3.5	280	176	80	100	146424
KS	4.5/200	Black	4.5	200	216	51	100	146426
	4.5/200	Natural	4.5	200	216	51	100	146428
	4.5/280	Black	4.5	280	216	76	100	146431
	4.5/280	Natural	4.5	280	216	76	100	146433
	4.5/360	Black	4.5	360	216	101	100	146434
	4.5/360	Natural	4.5	360	216	101	100	146435
KS	7.5/320	Black	7.5	320	588	88	100	146436
	7.5/320	Natural	7.5	320	588	88	100	146437
	7.5/360	Black	7.5	360	588	101	100	146438
	7.5/360	Natural	7.5	360	588	101	100	146440
	7.5/750	Black	7.5	750	588	220	100	146442
	7.5/750	Natural	7.5	750	588	220	100	146443
KS	9.0/780	Black	9.0	780	800	235	100	146448
	9.0/780	Natural	9.0	780	800	235	100	146449
KS	12.5/500	Black	12.5	500	1140	140	50	146444
	12.5/500	Natural	12.5	500	1140	140	50	146445
	12.5/1000	Black	12.5	1000	1140	300	50	146446
	12.5/1000	Natural	12.5	1000	1140	300	50	146447

Technical Data	Value
Flammability rating	UL94 V2
Mounting temperature	-5 °C up to +40 °C
Operation temperature	-40 °C up to +85 °C



KSMZ

Cable tie

with metal latch

Characteristics

- For demanding applications
- Smooth, rounded edges for safe and easy handling and assembly
- Internal gearing and rounded-off end to facilitate take-up, insertion and tightening
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Resistant to mould and oil
- Stabilized against UV rays (colour: Black)
- Resistant to dilute acids and alkalis
- Halogen-free
- Flame retardant
- Silicone-free

Application/Suitability

- Bundling
- Affixing

Note

- Dimension tolerance $\pm 5\%$

Material

- Polyamid 6.6
1 kg = 9.81 N under standard conditions

Test standards

- EN 62275

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Ideal storage conditions are at 23 °C and 50 % relative humidity
- After opening the bag, cable ties must be used rapidly



Colours



Black



Natural

Scope of delivery

1 PU cable ties

Type		Colours	Width mm	Length mm	min. holding force N	max. bundle-Ø mm	PU pieces	Art.-No.
KSMZ	2.5/100	Black	2.5	100	135	24	100	369794
	2.5/100	Natural	2.5	100	135	24	100	369795
	2.5/200	Black	2.5	200	135	55	100	369796
	2.5/200	Natural	2.5	200	135	55	100	369797
KSMZ	3.5/140	Black	3.5	140	200	36	100	369798
	3.5/140	Natural	3.5	140	200	36	100	369830
	3.5/200	Black	3.5	200	200	55	100	369799
	3.5/200	Natural	3.5	200	200	55	100	369810
	3.5/280	Black	3.5	280	200	80	100	369811
	3.5/280	Natural	3.5	280	200	80	100	369812
	3.5/360	Black	3.5	360	200	101	100	369813
	3.5/360	Natural	3.5	360	200	101	100	369814
KSMZ	4.5/186	Black	4.5	186	350	51	100	369816
	4.5/186	Natural	4.5	186	350	51	100	369817
	4.5/290	Black	4.5	290	350	76	100	369819
	4.5/290	Natural	4.5	290	350	76	100	369820
	4.5/360	Black	4.5	360	350	101	100	369821
	4.5/360	Natural	4.5	360	350	101	100	369823
KSMZ	7.0/340	Black	7.0	340	600	95	50	369825
	7.0/340	Natural	7.0	340	600	95	50	369826
KSMZ	7.5/360	Black	7.5	360	700	101	50	369827
	7.5/360	Natural	7.5	360	700	101	50	369829

Technical Data	Value
Flammability rating	UL94 V2
Mounting temperature	-5 °C up to +40 °C
Operation temperature	-40 °C up to +85 °C



KSWO Cable tie

reusable

Characteristics

- Multiple reusability due to resetting option
- Internal gearing and rounded-off end to facilitate take-up, insertion and tightening
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Resistant to mould and oil
- Stabilized against UV rays (colour: Black)
- Resistant to dilute acids and alkalis
- Halogen-free
- Flame retardant
- Silicone-free

Application/Suitability

- Bundling
- Affixing

Note

- Dimension tolerance $\pm 5\%$

Material

- Polyamid 6.6
1 kg = 9.81 N under standard conditions

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Ideal storage conditions are at 23 °C and 50 % relative humidity
- After opening the bag, cable ties must be used rapidly



Colours



Scope of delivery
1 PU cable ties

Type		Colours	Width mm	Length mm	min. holding force N	max. bundle-Ø mm	PU pieces	Art.-No.
KSWO	7.5/200	Black	7.5	200	280	50	100	371762
	7.5/200	Natural	7.5	200	280	50	100	371761
	7.5/280	Black	7.5	280	280	76	100	371764
	7.5/280	Natural	7.5	280	280	76	100	371763
	7.5/360	Black	7.5	360	280	100	100	371766
	7.5/360	Natural	7.5	360	280	100	100	371765

Technical Data	Value
Flammability rating	UL94 V2
Mounting temperature	-5 °C up to +40 °C
Operation temperature	-40 °C up to +85 °C



KZB

Fastening element

for cable ties

Characteristics

- Adhesive film to facilitate installation in hard-to-reach areas
- Resistant to water, cleaning agents and alcohol
- Conditionally resistant to aliphatic and aromatic solvents
- Self-extinguishing

Application/Suitability

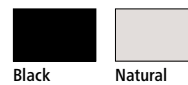
- Affixing of cable ties
- Prefabrication or subsequent assembly e.g. of office equipment, lifts, motor vehicles and control cubicles

Material

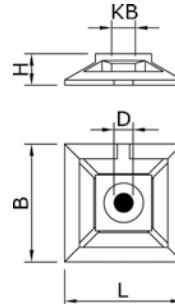
- Polyamid 6.6



Colours



Dimensions



KB = max. width of the cable tie

Type		Colours	L mm	B mm	D mm	H mm	KB mm	PU pieces	Art.-No.
KZB2K	4	Black	19	19	4.75	4.5	4	100	371768
	4	Natural	19	19	4.75	4.5	4	100	146484
KZB2K	5	Black	27	27	4.75	6.0	5	100	371769
	5	Natural	27	27	4.75	6.0	5	100	146486

**MDKS****Plastic dowels**

for cable ties

Characteristics

- With strong slats and a stable head for perfect hold
- Resistant to alkaline earth elements
- Resistant to mould and oil
- Stabilized against UV rays (colour: Black)
- Resistant to dilute acids and alkalis
- Halogen-free
- Flame retardant
- Silicone-free

Application/Suitability

- Affixing

Note

- Dimension tolerance $\pm 5\%$

Material

- Polyamid 6.6

Storage conditions/Shelf life

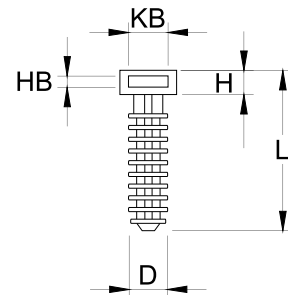
- Ideal storage conditions are at 23 °C and 50 % relative humidity
- After opening the bag, cable ties must be used rapidly

**Scope of delivery**

1 PU Plastic dowels

Colours

Black

Dimensions

KB = max. width of the cable tie

Type		L mm	HB mm	KB mm	H mm	D mm	Drilling mm	PU pieces	Art.-No.
MDKS	8/36	36	2,5	9	6,3	8	6	100	371611
	10/41	41	3,0	9	6,3	10	8	100	371612

Technical Data	Value
Flammability rating	UL94 V2
Mounting temperature	-5 °C up to +40 °C
Operation temperature	-40 °C up to +85 °C

CM

Cable marker

for marking cables and conductors

- Characteristics

 - Can be labelled
 - Moisture-resistant
 - Oil-resistant
 - Stabilized against UV rays
- Application/Suitability

 - Permanent marking for cables and conductors

Scope of delivery
1 PU cable markers



Type		Length mm	Thickness mm	max. Cable-Ø mm	Label area size height x width mm	Art.-No.
CM	10	75	0.08	13	23 x 25	124088
	20	150	0.08	33	23 x 25	124089

**CPB****Heat shrink torch kit**

for installation of heat shrinkable products

Characteristics

- User-friendly rotating tube connector
- Gas supply shuts off automatically if burner head is not installed
- Minimal risk of overheating
- Flame extinguishes immediately upon releasing push button
- Continuously adjustable flame
- Bayonet fitting facilitates substitution of burner head
- Quick-starting piezo ignition

Application/Suitability

- Suitable for heat shrinkable tubes
- Shrinking of heat shrinkable polyolefine products (caps, sleeves etc.)

Caution note

- Warning: Liquid gas is heavier than air. Strictly adhere to safety instructions provided with heat shrink torch kit.

**Scope of delivery**

Wooden case with aluminium profile with components (see order details)

Note: Individual components may also be ordered separately.

Type	Art.-No.
CPB 5 (Set)	146765
CPB 6 (Set)	146766

Type	CPB 5 Set-components	CPB 6 Set-components	Length m	Content ml	Art.-No.
Handle CPB 5/6 with piezo ignition	•	•			146781
Needle point burner (with elbow)	•	•			146782
Heat shrink burner (with elbow)	•	•			146783
Hot-air torch (with elbow)	•	•			146784
Gas tube HD 4.4 R 3/8" li x R 3/8" li	•	•	4		146769
Anti-rupture device for tubing R 3/8" x 3/8" li	•	•			146770
Pressure controller device R 3/8" x 3/8" li	•	•			146780
Pressure controller DIN/Combo 21.8-14 LH x R 3/8 LH	•				123960
Refill connector for small gas bottle, DIN Combo		•			146786
Small gas bottle, refillable		•		400	146785

- included in scope of delivery



AMX-HPT 310

Mechanical caulking gun

suitable for cartridges up to 310 ml volume

Robust caulking gun in professional quality for usage with automatic cast resin mixing system AMX-C or standard cartridges.

Characteristics

- Sturdy cartridge holder made of sheet steel
- Hardened plunger rod
- Corrosion resistant catch plate made of high-tensile steel
- Low extrusion resistance for precise dosing

Application/Suitability

- Perfect fit for AMX-C265-EGK
- Suitable for standard cartridges
- For low and high viscosity cartridge



Scope of delivery

Caulking gun AMX-HPT 310

Type	Art.-No.
AMX-HPT 310 Caulking gun	311684



Counter-holder Assembly help

for screw connectors type CSV and screw cable lugs type CSK

The counter-holder is designed as mounting help for the installation of screw connectors and screw cable lugs with a diameter of 14 to 40 mm.

Scope of delivery

Counter-holder, reduction prism



Type	Art.-No.
Counter-holder	255404



CP-FLM20

Multi tool

for the preparation of medium voltage cables

The multi tool is designed for cutting and stripping of the outer cable sheaths and the conductor insulation, as well as for removal of cold-strippable semi-conductive layers.

Characteristics

- Suitable for cables with a diameter of 15 - 50 mm
- For cold-strippable conducting layer thickness of 0.3/0.4 mm or 0.7/0.8 mm
- Adjustable stop and limiting bar
- Cut depth of the insulation and external sheath up to 10 mm
- Suitable for PVC-/PE-/XLPE-insulation
- Adjustable feed motion

Application/Suitability

- Cutting and stripping of outer sheath
- Controlled initial cutting of cold-strippable semi-conducting layer
- Cutting and stripping of conductor insulation



Scope of delivery

CP-FLM20: Transport case, multi tool, assembly material, manual instruction

CP-FLM20-S1: Replacement blade

CP-FLM20-S2: Spare blade

Type		Art.-No.
CP-FLM20	Multi tool	250351
CP-FLM20-S1	Replacement blade (for cable sheath)	250355
CP-FLM20-S2	Spare blade (for semiconductor-layer)	250358

**CP-P20****Stripping tool**

for the preparation of medium voltage cables

For removal of the co-extruded outer semi-conductive layer.

Characteristics

- Minimum strip length approx. 30 mm
- Guarantees depth adjustable from 0 - 1.2 mm in 0.1 mm steps
- Maintains high quality of stripped surface
- Hard metal peeling knife
- Operating range 10 - 50 mm
- Predefined rounded corners
- Beginning of stripping at cable end
- Automatic working feed

Application/Suitability

- Cutting and stripping of co-extruded semi-conducting layer

**Scope of delivery**

CP-P20: Stripping tool, assembly instructions

Type	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	Art.-No.
CP-P20 Stripping tool				250354
Spare blade (for semiconductor-layer)				293710
Assembly case	200	300	90	255897



UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121

Cleaner

for cleaning and degreasing

Characteristics

- For use with neoprene, polyethylene, EPR, XLPE, PVC, butyl rubber and thermoplastic insulation
- Protection against accidental discharge
- Cleans and degreases without leaving residue, non-conductive
- Fast-acting, safe
- No degradation

Application/Suitability

- Cleaning of semi-conducting layers
- Removal of semi-conductive residues (such as graphite)
- Cleaning and degreasing of motors and electrical equipment
- Cleaning of cables and conductors

Note

- Clean all parts thoroughly. Air dry or wipe with a cloth. Repeat operation as required. Always test a small area prior to cleaning plastics or finished surfaces.



Colours



Clear

Scope of delivery
Cleaner

Type	Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121	0.4	Spray	146404
	1	Canister	124026
	5	Canister	124027
	20	Barrel	146405

Technical Data	Value
Density	0.62 g/cm ³
Vapour pressure (at 20 °C)	200.00 hPa
Flash point	-19 °C
Ignition temperature	260 °C
Lower explosion limit in Vol.-%	1.1
Upper explosion limit in Vol.-%	13.0



ZINC SPRAY 171

Anti-corrosion spray

for subsequent galvanizing

ZINK SPRAY 171 binds to steel and iron surfaces using an electrochemical process of forming a flexible protection film. This gives the parts an active cathodic protection against corrosion.

Characteristics

- Smooth, fine porous film
- With hydrocarbon propellant (flammable)
- Can be varnished
- Can be spot-welded
- Dries quickly
- Unmarked in compliance with ARB material regulations
- No hazard rating in compliance with VBF
- Weatherproof
- Electrically conductive
- Frost-resistant

Application/Suitability

- Long-lasting corrosion protection
- Repairing of damaged zinc layers
- Repairing of galvanised surfaces
- Substitute for red lead primer
- Primer for use in auto repair
- Sealing of cavities
- Cold galvanising
- Oxidation protection
- Rust prevention
- Underbody protection



Colours



Grey

Scope of delivery

Anti-corrosion spray

Type	Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
ZINC SPRAY 171	0.4	Spray	124030

ZINK SPRAY 171 is not approved according to the the food regulations and the construction material norms release 8/76 from the Institute for Construction Technology.

Technical Data	Value
Density	0.95 g/cm ³
Degree of zinc purity	99 %



ELECTRO 2-26

Protective agent

for protection of electrical equipment

Characteristics

- Lubricates and permeates

Application/Suitability

- Corrosion protection
- Oxidation protection
- Protection against flying sparks
- Protection against leakage current
- Short-circuit protection
- Maintenance and protection of electrical equipment
- Improves drag coefficient
- Expels and provides sealing against moisture



Scope of delivery

Protective agent

Colours



Transparent

Type	Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
ELECTRO 2-26	0.4	Spray	124045
	5	Canister	124046

Technical Data	Value
Density	0.80 g/cm ³
Flash point	105 °C
Viscosity (cP)	30/40 °C
Dielectric strength	150 kV/mm



INDUSTRIE 3-36

Protective agent

for protection of metals

Characteristics

- Forms a clear, transparent film
- Lubricates and permeates

Application/Suitability

- Dissolves rust
- Release of tightly-sealed components
- Corrosion protection
- Protection of ferrous and non-ferrous metals during storage, processing, and transport
- Moisture protection



Scope of delivery

Protective agent

Colours



Transparent

Type	Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
INDUSTRIE 3-36	0.4	Spray	124014
	5	Canister	124015
	20	Barrel	124016

Technical Data	Value
Density	0.81 g/cm ³
Flash point	105 °C
Viscosity (cP)	30/40 °C
Dielectric strength	180 kV/mm



URETHAN

Protective insulating varnish

for protection against chemical exposure

Characteristics

- Highly resistant

Application/Suitability

- Corrosion protection
- Moisture protection
- Protection of appliances and materials against chemical exposure
- Protective coating for electric motors, transformers, components and appliances



Scope of delivery

Protective insulating varnish

Colours



Transparent

Type		Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
URETHAN	Transparent	0.4	Spray	124017

Technical Data	Value
Density	0.79 g/cm ³
Drying time	25-30 minutes
Flash point	-97 °C
Dielectric strength	82.9 kV/mm



CONTACT CLEANER

Cleaning spray

for cleaning of electro technical equipment

Characteristics

- Does not damage plastic, rubber or varnished surfaces
- Neutral
- Fast evaporating

Application/Suitability

- Removal of light dirt such as dust, fibres, thin oil films, moisture or residues caused by fingerprints
- Cleaning of sensitive electrical equipment



Scope of delivery

Cleaning spray

Colours



Transparent

Type	Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
CONTACT CLEANER	0.4	Spray	124024

Technical Data	Value
Density	0.64 g/cm ³
Drying time	15 minutes



PLASTIC

Clear varnish

for insulation and sealing

Characteristics

- Can be soldered through
- Does not drip
- Highly resistant

Application/Suitability

- Sealing
- Elimination or prevention of current leakage, corona discharges, soft short circuits
- Insulation of panel boards, components, wires and cables
- Protective film against pollutants such as acid, alkali, alcohol and moisture
- Sealing of board, wood, leather



Scope of delivery

Clear varnish

Colours



Transparent

Type	Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
PLASTIC	0.4	Spray	124049

Technical Data	Value
Density	0.78 g/cm ³
Flash point	-97 °C
Drying time	20 minutes
Dielectric strength	21 kV/mm
Heat resistance	-70 °C up to 120 °C

**SILICON****Insulating and lubricating oil spray**

water repellent, prevents from flashover

Characteristics

- Does not damage rubber, plastics, textiles or varnished surfaces
- Does not damage construction materials
- Does not dry out
- Non-adherent
- Suitable for use as moisture buffer
- Water-resistant

Application/Suitability

- Elimination or prevention of current leakage, corona discharges, soft short circuits
- Wire feed lubricant
- Insulating
- Protection of high-voltage equipment and tube sockets against flying sparks
- Short-circuit protection
- Can be used as a separating agent for plastics
- Prevents treated components from sticking together

**Scope of delivery**

Insulating and lubricating oil spray

Colours

Transparent

Type	Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
SILICON	0.4	Spray	124032

Technical Data	Value
Density	0.55 g/cm ³
Flash point	-97 °C
Viscosity (cP)	1000/20 °C
Dielectric strength	12 kV/mm
Heat resistance	-50 °C up to 200 °C



CABLE GLISS

Lubricant spray

for feeding cables and conductors

Characteristics

- Does not damage rubber, plastics, textiles or varnished surfaces
- Does not damage construction materials
- Does not dry out
- Non-adherent
- Suitable for use as moisture buffer
- Water-resistant

Application/Suitability

- Feeding of cables and wires through electrical installation conduits



Scope of delivery

Lubricant spray

Colours



Transparent

Type	Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
CABLE GLISS	0.4	Spray	124050

Technical Data	Value
Density	0.63 g/cm ³
Viscosity (cP)	1000/20 °C
Dielectric strength	12 kV/mm
Heat resistance	-50 °C up to 200 °C



EASY-GLIDE

Lubricant

for feeding cables and conductors

EASY-GLIDE simplifies and accelerates the pulling and laying of cables and wires in electric conduits and channels. Damage to cables and cable sheaths is prevented.

Characteristics

- Available in light, practical plastic bottle or in handy bucket
- Pleasant smell
- Harmless ingredients
- Biologically degradable
- Non-corrosive
- Superior lubricating properties
- Non-adherent and does not leave stains
- Does not cause skin irritation, easily washable
- Can be used with bare hands
- Non-flammable
- Silicone free

Application/Suitability

- Lubricant for feeding cables and conductors through electrical installation conduits



Scope of delivery

Lubricant

Type		Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
EASY-GLIDE	250 ml	0.25	Plastic bottle	307013
	1050 ml	1.05	Plastic bottle	219647
	5000 ml	5	Bucket	246993



DUSTER

Cleaning spray

for not readily accessible areas

Characteristics

- Self-cleaning
- Newly-developed materials
- With high yield
- Chemically clean
- Evaporates immediately
- Does not corrode materials
- Develops high pressure
- Leaves no traces

Application/Suitability

- Cleaning of areas with limited accessibility
- Proven track record in photo, optic, watch, precision and electronic industries



Scope of delivery

Cleaning spray

Colours



Transparent

Type	Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
DUSTER	0.4	Spray	124051

Technical Data	Value
Density	0.55 g/cm ³



MINUS Cooling spray

for thermal fault diagnosis

Characteristics

- Cools down to -50 °C
- Does not damage construction materials
- Immediate evaporation leaving no residue
- Fast and reliable

Application/Suitability

- Thermal fault detection
- Prevention of overheating during soldering
- Cooling of heat-sensitive components
- Effective overriding of thermal switches and thermostats etc.



Scope of delivery

Cooling spray

Colours



Transparent

Type	Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
MINUS	0.4	Spray	124044

Technical Data	Value
Density	0.55 g/cm ³



MULTI Multi-function oil spray

for protection and cleaning

Characteristics

- For cleaning
- Does not damage rubber, plastics, textiles or varnished surfaces
- Dissolves rust
- Protects and lubricates
- Eliminates squeaking
- Water-repellent

Application/Suitability

- Hobbies/home/garden
- Industry and workshops
- Start-up aid for wet motors



Scope of delivery

Multi-function oil spray

Colours



Light brown

Type	Content l	Drum	Art.-No.
MULTI	0.4	Spray	124043

Technical Data	Value
Density	0.78 g/cm ³
Viscosity (cP)	30/40 °C



Silicone grease
Lubricating grease

for lubrication/greasing

Characteristics

- Glides well
- Non-toxic

Application/Suitability

- Lubricant paste

Scope of delivery

Lubricating grease, Wrench, Nozzle



Colours



Transparent

Type		Content g	Art.-No.
Silicone grease	90	90	124055



EASY-CLEAN Hand wipes

for universal cleaning

Most effective cleaning effect is achieved with the aid of the combination of patented liquid formula and durable, roughened cloth surface. This enables removing of heavy fat stains, tar, oil, copper paste, brake and coal dust, varnish and paints, inks, grass stains and many other stains.

Characteristics

- Heavy-duty one-step cleaning system
- Easily removes even the toughest stains
- Retains dirt without leaving traces
- Quick-drying cleaning solution with moisturising effect
- Biodegradable wipes
- Antibacterial
- Free from harmful substances
- Non-toxic
- Non-irritant
- Contains moisturising substances

Application/Suitability

- In order to remove ingrained dirt, apply the darker side of the cloth. Let it soak in, then rub off. If the stain has not come out, let it soak longer.
- Remove most of the dirt using the darker textured side of the cloth, then polish with the soft side to achieve a completely clean residue-free finish.
- Skin may feel slightly sticky after use due to moisturising emulsion, as absorption time varies according to skin types.

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- Unlimited shelf life



Scope of delivery

Hand wipes

Note: The hand cleaning wipes are packed individually in the sales display.

Type		Content pieces	Art.-No.
EASY-CLEAN	Plastic dispenser	72	264705
	Sales display	40	265196

RF

Pressure spring

for permanently elastic contact

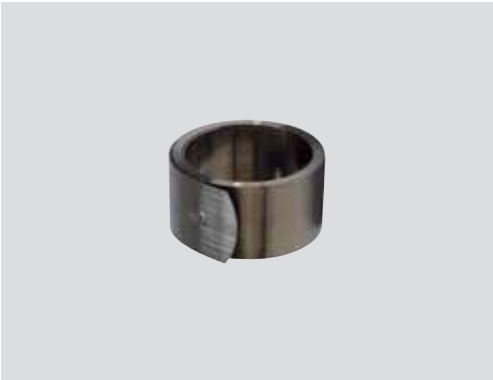
- Characteristics

 - Corrosion-resistant
 - Fatigue-proof
 - Guarantees consistent radial contact stress
- Application/Suitability

 - For cast resin, heat shrinkable and slip-on cable accessories
 - Enables solder-free electrical connection of metal cable components (screen, armouring, metal sheath) and earthing elements (copper grounding wire, cooper mesh joint etc.)
- Note

 - Pressure springs are no current-carrying parts.
- Material

 - Special stainless steel



Scope of delivery

Pressure spring

Colours



Brass

Type		Width mm	Cable-Ø mm	Outer-Ø mm	Art.-No.
RF	0	16	6 - 10	5.7	126293
	0.5	16	9 - 14	8.5	126294
	1	16	13 - 22	13.0	126295
	2	16	17 - 28	17.5	126296
	3	16	24 - 37	21.5	126297
	4	16	33 - 49	29.0	126298
	5	20	44 - 70	37.8	126299
	6	20	55 - 92	51.3	126300

LG**Putty/sealing compound**

for sealing of wall ducts

Characteristics

- Two-component PUR cast resin
- In practical and easy-to-use two-chamber bags
- Mechanically removable
- Halogen-free
- Not harmful to the environment
- Gas-tight and waterproof up to 1.5 bar
- Flexible after hardening
- Superior adhesion to metal, plastics (PVC, XLPE and PE), concrete, artificial and natural stone
- Superior thermodynamic properties

Application/Suitability

- Outdoor
- Indoor
- Underground
- Water
- Sealing of wall ducts

Storage conditions/Shelf life

- In aluminium bag 18 months at ambient temperatures between 15 °C and 35 °C

**Scope of delivery**

Putty/sealing compound, spatula, assembly instructions

Optional accessory: Cable centring aid KZ (see Accessories)
Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Note: Other sizes available on request.

Type		Content ml	Art.-No.
LG	250	250	125198
	500	500	125199

Technical Data	Value
Density	1.10 g/cm ³
Hardness	80 Shore A
Reactant Flash point in open cup min.	200 °C
Cast resin component Flash point in open cup min.	200 °C
Reaction temperature	60 °C
Processing time (pot life) 250 ml mixture 20 °C	15 minutes
35 °C	9 minutes

KZ

Cable centring aid

for putty/sealing compound, reduces the required volume

- Characteristics

 - Flexible
 - Individually adjustable

Application/Suitability

 - Centring of cables in wall ducts

Material

 - Polyethylene foam

Scope of delivery

Cable centring aid



Type		Length m	Thickness mm	Art.-No.
KZ	20	1	20	143490
	30	1	30	143491
	40	1	40	143492

DUCT SEAL
Universal sealing compound

based on butyl rubber

Characteristics

- Firm consistency, good shape retention, can be easily moulded
- Excellent adhesion to almost all materials (metal, concrete, stone, wood, glass, ceramic, enamel etc.)
- Plastic viscosity
- Superior ageing resistance
- High resistance to gases
- High resistance to condensates
- Stabilized against UV rays
- Halogen-free
- Not harmful to the environment
- High water resistance
- Easy processing

Application/Suitability

- Sealing of wall ducts, cable ducts, electrical devices, drains and sanitary installations



Colours



Grey

Scope of delivery

Universal sealing compound

Optional accessory: Cleaner UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121 (see Accessories)

Type		Art.-No.
DUCT SEAL	0.454 kg	240358
	2.5 kg	240357

Technical Data	Value
Short-term heat resistance	120 °C
Long-term heat resistance	
min.	-40 °C
max.	100 °C

LW**Splice cassette system**

for fibre optic cables

Characteristics

- Flange mount strain relief for fibre optic cables
- Insertion opening for up to max. 12 glass fibres
- Flame-retardant plastic housing
- All current splice holders are inter-lockable (with anti-rotation protection)
- Easy attachment of stranded conductors
- Counter support bracket for easy insertion of glass fibres
- The conductors can be easily redirected to other levels
- Halogen-free
- Mechanical strain relief

Application/Suitability

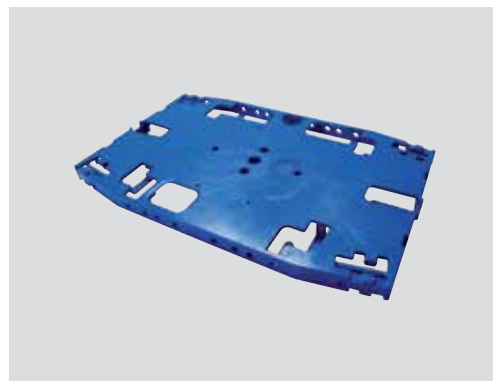
- Where high performance fibre optic cabling and connections are required
- Compact joints
- Coupler housing for joints or trays
- Mechanical protection for spliced optical fibres
- Drawer application (modular compartments), choice of stress relief bushing for easy assembly of pigtail
- Vertical compartments for multi-functionality and flexibility

Note

- Recommended operating temperature range of -55 to +70 °C

Material

- Ethyl vinyl acetate insert
- Flexible heat shrinkable tube
- Stainless steel bar

**Scope of delivery**

1 PU

Type		Colours	Piece	Art.-No.
LWK	Splice cassette	Blue	25	146694
LWD	Cover	Transparent	25	126505
Strain reliefs				
LZW-L	Strain relief left	Blue	25	126497
Splice holders				
LWH-S	Splice holder shrink protection	Transparent	25	126506
LWH-L	Splice holder 6 x shrink	Transparent	25	126499
Splice protection				
LHS	Shrink splice protection	Transparent	50	146706

AZK
Branch clamp

for sealing of multiple cable entry points

- Characteristics

 - With hot melt adhesive
 - Dimensionally stable
- Application/Suitability

 - Sealing of multiple cable entry points in heat shrinkable repair sleeves and tubes

Scope of delivery
Branch clamp



Type		Length mm	Width mm	Art.-No.
AZK	small	64	28	123982
	big	110	60	143744

SVL
Shield continuity wire

for telecommunication cables

Characteristics

- High flexibility

Application/Suitability

- Connection and branching of aluminium-clad cable sheath
- For two or more telecommunication cables

Scope of delivery

Shield continuity wire



Type		Length mm	Art.-No.
SVL	230	230	143314
	300	300	143318
	350	350	143319
	400	400	143320
	450	450	143317
	500	500	143321

SAS
Branching kit

for telecommunication cables

- Characteristics

 - With clamp connectors
 - High flexibility
- Application/Suitability

 - Connecting and branching of aluminium-clad cable sheath
 - For two or more telecommunication cables

Scope of delivery
Branch terminal, shield continuity wire with clamps



Type	Length mm	Art.-No.
SAS 120	120	190760

INDEX

Index: of article numbers	292
Index: of article designations.....	299
Index: of product families.....	300

123...	124763.....101	125900.....213	126183.....223	126770.....26
123960.....262	124786.....89	125901.....213	126184.....223	126771.....26
123982.....287	124787.....89	125902.....213	126185.....223	126773.....26
	124788.....89	125903.....213	126194.....221	126804.....39
124...	124789.....89	125904.....213	126195.....221	126805.....39
124014.....270	124790.....89	125905.....213	126196.....221	126806.....39
124015.....270	124815.....89	125906.....213	126197.....221	126807.....39
124016.....270	124861.....88	125914.....227	126199.....221	126821.....36
124017.....271	124901.....108	125915.....227	126200.....221	126822.....37
124024.....272	124909.....108	125916.....227	126201.....221	126823.....37
124026.....267	124962.....108	125950.....212	126202.....221	126824.....37
124027.....267	124986.....108	125951.....212	126204.....221	126832.....37
124030.....268	124989.....108	125952.....212	126205.....221	126847.....38
124032.....274	124990.....108	125953.....212	126206.....221	126854.....38
124043.....279	124991.....108	125954.....212	126207.....221	126855.....38
124044.....278	124992.....108	125955.....212	126208.....221	126856.....38
124045.....269		125956.....212	126209.....221	126891.....45
124046.....269	125...	125957.....212	126211.....221	126899.....45
124049.....273	125153.....112	125958.....212	126214.....224	126907.....45
124050.....275	125154.....112	125959.....212	126216.....225	126916.....45
124051.....277	125155.....112	125960.....212	126242.....214	126924.....45
124055.....280	125198.....283	125961.....212	126243.....214	126932.....45
124088.....261	125199.....283	125962.....212	126246.....214	126940.....45
124089.....261	125202.....118	125966.....213	126248.....214	126945.....45
124169.....82	125203.....118		126249.....214	126950.....45
124170.....82	125204.....118	126...	126252.....214	126954.....45
124171.....82	125205.....118	126040.....215	126254.....214	126960.....45
124172.....82	125206.....118	126044.....215	126255.....214	126961.....45
124173.....82	125207.....118	126046.....215	126260.....214	126969.....45
124174.....82	125208.....118	126047.....215	126261.....214	126977.....49
124175.....82	125209.....118	126048.....215	126266.....214	126990.....49
124176.....82	125286.....114	126051.....215	126293.....282	126995.....49
124293.....78	125287.....114	126052.....215	126294.....282	
124293.....79	125288.....114	126054.....215	126295.....282	127...
124294.....78	125289.....114	126055.....215	126296.....282	127000.....49
124294.....79	125290.....114	126059.....215	126297.....282	127005.....49
124295.....78	125291.....114	126060.....215	126298.....282	127010.....49
124295.....79	125334.....68	126064.....215	126299.....282	127015.....49
124296.....78	125335.....68	126065.....215	126300.....282	127020.....52
124296.....79	125336.....68	126070.....215	126301.....228	127021.....53
124297.....78	125337.....68	126072.....215	126302.....228	127027.....52
124297.....79	125338.....68	126074.....215	126303.....247	127034.....52
124298.....78	125345.....68	126080.....215	126313.....247	127041.....52
124299.....78	125351.....68	126082.....215	126315.....247	127042.....53
124300.....78	125365.....70	126085.....215	126316.....247	127043.....53
124308.....78	125371.....70	126087.....215	126497.....286	127044.....52
124309.....78	125373.....70	126089.....215	126499.....286	127045.....52
124318.....138	125374.....70	126091.....215	126505.....286	127046.....52
124319.....138	125475.....243	126093.....215	126506.....286	127047.....53
124320.....138	125476.....243	126094.....215	126665.....14	127048.....53
124505.....84	125483.....243	126096.....215	126672.....18	127049.....52
124506.....84	125533.....248	126098.....215	126674.....18	127050.....53
124507.....77	125583.....251	126099.....215	126675.....18	127051.....53
124507.....77	125584.....248	126105.....216	126676.....18	127052.....52
124508.....77	125587.....252	126106.....216	126696.....24	127053.....52
124508.....77	125589.....248	126135.....216	126697.....24	127054.....52
124510.....84	125590.....249	126136.....216	126698.....24	127055.....53
124511.....84	125591.....244	126137.....216	126713.....24	127056.....53
124513.....84	125604.....249	126138.....216	126714.....24	127057.....52
124516.....85	125624.....252	126164.....224	126715.....24	127058.....53
124517.....85	125626.....251	126165.....224	126716.....24	127059.....53
124518.....85	125627.....251	126169.....224	126717.....24	127060.....52
124683.....105	125628.....251	126170.....224	126719.....27	127061.....52
124685.....106	125629.....251	126172.....224	126720.....27	127062.....52
124685.....106	125895.....212	126179.....223	126721.....27	127063.....53
124730.....101	125897.....213	126180.....223	126740.....27	127064.....53
124730.....101	125898.....213	126181.....223	126745.....14	127065.....52
124763.....101	125899.....213	126182.....223	126769.....26	127066.....53

127067.....	53	127139.....	54	127493.....	64	131100.....	37	143492.....	284
127068.....	52	127140.....	55	127503.....	64	131118.....	101	143502.....	229
127069.....	52	127141.....	54	127505.....	64	131118.....	101	143503.....	229
127070.....	52	127142.....	54	127507.....	64	131119.....	101	143505.....	229
127071.....	53	127143.....	54	127510.....	64	131119.....	101	143506.....	229
127072.....	53	127144.....	55	127511.....	64	131123.....	101	143508.....	229
127073.....	52	127145.....	55	127515.....	64	131123.....	101	143509.....	229
127074.....	53	127189.....	45	127522.....	64	131126.....	101	143536.....	68
127075.....	53	127190.....	45	127651.....	250	131126.....	101	143537.....	68
127076.....	52	127191.....	45	127695.....	92	131149.....	95	143539.....	68
127077.....	52	127192.....	45	127695.....	92	131149.....	96	143540.....	68
127078.....	52	127193.....	45	127696.....	92	131151.....	95	143556.....	70
127079.....	53	127194.....	45	127696.....	92	131151.....	96	143563.....	70
127080.....	53	127201.....	46	127697.....	92	131233.....	112	143592.....	72
127081.....	52	127202.....	46	127697.....	92	131331.....	114	143595.....	72
127082.....	53	127203.....	46	127698.....	92	131778.....	95	143601.....	72
127083.....	53	127204.....	46	127698.....	92	131778.....	96	143605.....	72
127084.....	52	127205.....	46	127699.....	92	131854.....	95	143627.....	72
127085.....	52	127206.....	46	127699.....	92	131854.....	96	143628.....	72
127086.....	53	127207.....	46	127700.....	92	131855.....	95	143629.....	72
127087.....	53	127208.....	46	127700.....	92	131855.....	96	143630.....	72
127088.....	53	127209.....	46	127701.....	92	131863.....	83	143632.....	72
127089.....	52	127210.....	46	127701.....	92	131864.....	83	143637.....	72
127090.....	53	127211.....	46	127703.....	92	131865.....	83	143646.....	72
127091.....	53	127212.....	46	127703.....	92	131866.....	83	143647.....	72
127092.....	52	127213.....	46	127705.....	86	131867.....	83	143648.....	72
127093.....	52	127214.....	46	127706.....	86	131999.....	36	143649.....	72
127094.....	53	127215.....	46	127707.....	86			143650.....	72
127095.....	53	127216.....	46	127708.....	86	132...		143654.....	72
127096.....	53	127217.....	46	127709.....	92	132206.....	108	143659.....	72
127097.....	54	127218.....	46	127709.....	92	132464.....	208	143661.....	72
127098.....	55	127225.....	47	127733.....	92			143663.....	72
127099.....	54	127226.....	47	127733.....	92	133...		143665.....	72
127100.....	54	127227.....	47	127763.....	92	133024.....	95	143669.....	72
127101.....	54	127228.....	47	127763.....	92	133024.....	96	143670.....	72
127102.....	54	127229.....	47			133841.....	101	143671.....	72
127104.....	54	127230.....	47	130...		133841.....	101	143672.....	72
127106.....	54	127242.....	49	130519.....	243			143673.....	72
127107.....	54	127383.....	61	130615.....	243	134...		143679.....	72
127108.....	54	127384.....	61	130618.....	243	134999.....	108	143680.....	72
127109.....	54	127386.....	61	130619.....	243			143744.....	287
127110.....	55	127387.....	61	130622.....	243	135...		143759.....	61
127111.....	54	127391.....	61	130624.....	243	135533.....	114	143764.....	61
127112.....	55	127394.....	61	130626.....	243	135534.....	112	143766.....	61
127113.....	54	127397.....	61	130629.....	243	135859.....	61	143770.....	61
127114.....	54	127400.....	61	130630.....	243	135860.....	64	143803.....	61
127115.....	54	127403.....	61	130652.....	243			143806.....	61
127116.....	55	127406.....	61	130654.....	243	137...		143811.....	61
127117.....	55	127407.....	61	130655.....	243	137358.....	116	143818.....	61
127118.....	54	127408.....	61	130656.....	243	137406.....	116		
127119.....	55	127416.....	61	130660.....	243	137712.....	116	144...	
127120.....	54	127417.....	61	130662.....	243	137877.....	116	144013.....	61
127121.....	54	127418.....	61	130664.....	243			144018.....	61
127122.....	54	127421.....	61	130665.....	243	138...		144255.....	46
127123.....	55	127423.....	61	130666.....	243	138162.....	116	144262.....	47
127125.....	54	127425.....	61	130667.....	243			144263.....	47
127126.....	55	127427.....	61	130668.....	243	139...		144267.....	47
127127.....	54	127429.....	61	130675.....	243	139163.....	116	144275.....	47
127128.....	54	127431.....	61	130837.....	254			144279.....	47
127129.....	54	127471.....	59	130945.....	16	143...		144286.....	47
127130.....	55	127472.....	59			143314.....	288	144287.....	47
127131.....	55	127473.....	59	131...		143317.....	288	144288.....	45
127132.....	54	127474.....	59	131045.....	222	143318.....	288	144290.....	47
127133.....	55	127475.....	59	131047.....	222	143319.....	288	144291.....	47
127134.....	54	127476.....	59	131048.....	222	143320.....	288	144292.....	46
127135.....	54	127477.....	59	131049.....	222	143321.....	288	144294.....	46
127136.....	54	127488.....	64	131050.....	222	143490.....	284	144295.....	46
127137.....	55	127490.....	64	131095.....	88	143491.....	284	144298.....	47

144299.....47	144400.....50	145071.....59	145398.....32	145669.....19
144300.....45	144401.....49	145073.....59	145400.....35	145670.....19
144301.....47	144402.....49	145075.....59	145401.....35	145671.....19
144302.....46	144403.....50	145093.....40	145434.....34	145680.....19
144304.....46	144404.....50	145096.....40	145435.....34	145681.....19
144305.....46	144406.....49	145097.....40	145436.....33	145682.....19
144308.....45	144407.....50	145102.....43	145438.....34	145771.....242
144309.....47	144408.....49	145103.....43	145439.....33	145772.....242
144310.....46	144409.....49	145104.....43	145443.....34	145773.....242
144312.....46	144410.....50	145105.....43	145444.....33	145775.....242
144313.....46	144411.....50	145106.....43	145448.....34	145778.....242
144315.....45	144412.....50	145107.....43	145449.....33	145779.....242
144316.....47	144413.....49	145108.....43	145458.....139	145780.....242
144317.....46	144414.....50	145111.....43	145461.....139	145782.....242
144319.....46	144415.....49	145115.....43	145464.....139	145784.....242
144320.....46	144416.....49	145116.....43	145479.....17	145785.....242
144322.....45	144417.....50	145118.....43	145481.....17	145787.....242
144323.....46	144418.....50	145119.....43	145482.....17	145789.....242
144324.....46	144419.....50	145120.....43	145483.....17	145791.....242
144326.....46	144420.....57	145121.....43	145484.....17	145792.....242
144327.....46	144426.....53	145122.....43	145486.....15	145794.....242
144328.....45	144429.....53	145123.....43	145489.....15	145795.....242
144329.....46	144430.....53	145124.....43	145493.....15	145796.....242
144330.....46	144431.....53	145125.....43	145496.....15	145797.....242
144332.....46	144433.....53	145126.....43	145541.....15	145798.....242
144333.....46	144434.....53	145127.....43	145552.....17	145799.....242
144334.....45	144438.....53	145128.....43	145559.....20	145800.....242
144335.....46	144439.....53	145129.....43	145560.....20	145801.....242
144336.....46	144440.....53	145130.....43	145561.....21	145802.....242
144338.....46	144444.....53	145131.....43	145562.....21	145803.....242
144339.....46	144445.....53	145132.....56	145564.....20	145804.....242
144340.....47	144446.....53	145135.....56	145565.....21	145805.....242
144343.....47	144449.....53	145137.....56	145566.....21	145806.....241
144344.....46	144450.....53	145142.....56	145568.....20	145807.....241
144345.....46	144451.....53	145150.....56	145569.....20	145808.....241
144347.....46	144455.....53	145157.....56	145570.....21	145809.....241
144348.....46	144456.....53	145165.....56	145571.....21	145810.....241
144349.....47	144457.....53	145173.....56	145572.....20	145811.....241
144350.....47	144460.....53	145181.....56	145573.....21	145812.....241
144362.....49	144461.....53	145189.....56	145574.....20	145813.....241
144363.....50	144462.....55	145239.....16	145575.....20	145814.....241
144366.....50	144493.....63	145243.....16	145576.....21	145815.....241
144367.....50	144498.....63	145246.....14	145577.....20	145816.....241
144368.....49	144527.....66	145249.....14	145578.....22	145817.....241
144369.....50	144536.....66	145255.....14	145600.....41	145819.....243
144371.....49	144545.....66	145257.....14	145604.....41	145820.....243
144372.....49	144559.....66	145266.....14	145611.....41	145821.....241
144374.....50	144596.....64	145267.....14	145614.....41	145822.....241
144375.....50	144613.....64	145270.....14	145616.....41	145823.....241
144378.....49	144620.....64	145273.....14	145622.....226	145824.....241
144379.....50	144863.....64	145282.....14	145624.....226	145825.....241
144381.....49	144876.....208	145295.....14	145626.....227	145826.....241
144382.....49	144878.....208	145296.....14	145627.....227	145827.....241
144383.....50	144880.....208	145320.....14	145628.....227	145828.....241
144384.....50	144882.....208	145332.....14	145630.....136	145829.....241
144385.....49	144884.....208	145338.....14	145633.....136	145830.....241
144386.....50	144886.....208	145342.....14	145635.....136	145831.....241
144388.....49	144888.....208	145354.....29	145653.....19	145832.....241
144389.....49	144892.....208	145359.....13	145655.....19	145862.....251
144390.....50	144898.....208	145360.....13	145656.....19	145864.....251
144391.....50	144921.....208	145361.....13	145657.....19	145865.....251
144392.....49	144935.....208	145362.....13	145659.....19	145867.....251
144393.....50	144943.....208	145363.....13	145660.....19	145908.....248
144395.....49		145386.....31	145661.....19	145911.....253
144396.....49	145...	145388.....31	145665.....19	145938.....245
144397.....50	145064.....59	145391.....31	145666.....19	145941.....245
144398.....50	145065.....59	145396.....32	145667.....19	145945.....245
144399.....49	145069.....59	145397.....32	145668.....19	145948.....245

145951.....245	146304.....183	150...	169711.....70	194054.....155
145954.....245	146306.....183	150148.....59		194055.....155
145957.....245	146404.....267	150149.....59	171...	194056.....155
145961.....245	146405.....267	150154.....14	171756.....183	194057.....155
145964.....245	146408.....256	150158.....14	171757.....183	194058.....155
145967.....245	146409.....256	150160.....14	171761.....181	194059.....155
145970.....245	146412.....256	150161.....14	171762.....181	194061.....155
145973.....245	146414.....256	150162.....14	171763.....181	194062.....155
145988.....246	146416.....256	150278.....59	171791.....139	194063.....155
145991.....246	146419.....256	150825.....29		194064.....156
145994.....246	146422.....256	150826.....29	174...	194065.....156
145997.....246	146424.....256		174183.....16	194066.....156
	146426.....256	151...		194067.....156
146...	146428.....256	151500.....14	176...	194068.....156
146012.....245	146431.....256		176369.....216	194069.....156
146016.....245	146433.....256	152...		194070.....156
146018.....245	146434.....256	152008.....59	180...	194071.....156
146020.....245	146435.....256	152520.....18	180739.....24	194072.....145
146024.....245	146436.....256	152521.....18	180760.....24	194073.....145
146028.....245	146437.....256	152522.....18	180761.....26	194074.....145
146030.....245	146438.....256	152523.....18		194075.....145
146032.....245	146440.....256	152932.....101	182...	194076.....145
146034.....245	146442.....256	152932.....101	182390.....140	194077.....145
146036.....245	146443.....256			194078.....145
146038.....245	146444.....256	153...	186...	194079.....145
146040.....245	146445.....256	153392.....21	186615.....70	194080.....145
146044.....245	146446.....256			194082.....145
146046.....245	146447.....256	154...	190...	194083.....145
146048.....245	146448.....256	154613.....50	190760.....289	194085.....145
146050.....245	146449.....256	154637.....35		194086.....146
146052.....245	146450.....256	154982.....40	193...	194087.....146
146054.....245	146452.....256		193339.....146	194088.....146
146056.....245	146453.....256	155...	193370.....146	194089.....146
146058.....245	146454.....256	155962.....59	193372.....156	194090.....146
146060.....246	146484.....259		193374.....156	194091.....146
146064.....246	146486.....259	156...	193414.....152	194092.....146
146066.....246	146694.....286	156847.....63	193416.....152	194093.....146
146068.....246	146706.....286		193442.....58	194094.....146
146072.....246	146765.....262	157...	193644.....220	194293.....179
146107.....246	146766.....262	157645.....101		194294.....179
146109.....246	146769.....262	157645.....101	194...	194295.....179
146111.....246	146770.....262		194017.....152	194296.....179
146113.....246	146780.....262	158...	194018.....152	194297.....179
146115.....246	146781.....262	158903.....64	194019.....152	194298.....179
146119.....246	146782.....262		194030.....152	194299.....179
146123.....67	146783.....262	163...	194031.....152	194300.....179
146124.....67	146784.....262	163952.....17	194032.....152	194301.....179
146158.....181	146785.....262		194033.....152	194302.....179
146159.....181	146786.....262	165...	194034.....152	194303.....179
146160.....181		165612.....40	194035.....152	194304.....179
146216.....181	147...	165912.....72	194036.....152	194305.....179
146217.....181	147533.....101		194037.....152	194306.....179
146218.....181	147533.....101	166...	194038.....152	194307.....179
146220.....183		166012.....72	194039.....153	194908.....217
146222.....183	148...	166013.....72	194040.....153	194930.....217
146224.....183	148152.....140	166016.....72	194041.....153	194932.....217
146226.....183	148153.....140	166373.....224	194042.....153	194933.....217
146228.....181	148168.....35	166374.....213	194043.....153	194934.....217
146234.....183	148432.....216	166972.....70	194044.....153	194935.....217
146235.....183	148840.....59	166973.....70	194045.....153	194936.....217
146242.....183	148842.....59		194046.....153	194937.....217
146296.....183	148844.....70	169...	194047.....153	194939.....217
146297.....181	148876.....116	169180.....47	194048.....153	194940.....217
146298.....183		169406.....82	194049.....155	194941.....217
146300.....181	149...	169471.....70	194050.....155	194942.....217
146301.....181	149433.....59	169473.....70	194051.....155	194943.....217
146302.....181		169475.....70	194052.....155	
146303.....183		169477.....70	194053.....155	

195...	197637.....194	199198.....160	203923.....46	223592.....236
195350.....216	197638.....195	199199.....160	203924.....47	223594.....234
195351.....216	197639.....195	200...	203925.....46	223595.....234
195365.....181	197640.....195	200294.....55	203926.....47	223596.....234
195366.....183	197641.....195	200295.....55	203927.....46	223597.....234
195367.....230	197642.....195	201...	203928.....47	223598.....234
195368.....230	197643.....195	201395.....147	203929.....46	223599.....234
195816.....90	197644.....195	201541.....47	203930.....47	223600.....234
197...	197645.....195	201942.....206	203931.....46	223602.....234
197515.....199	197646.....195	201943.....206	203934.....47	223603.....234
197516.....199	197647.....195	201944.....206	203935.....46	223604.....235
197517.....199	197658.....196	201945.....206	204...	223605.....235
197531.....201	197659.....196	201946.....206	204008.....50	223607.....233
197532.....201	197660.....196	203...	204010.....50	223609.....233
197533.....201	197661.....197	203008.....45	204011.....50	224...
197534.....201	197662.....197	203028.....18	204012.....50	224853.....173
197535.....201	197663.....197	203029.....18	204013.....50	225...
197536.....201	197664.....197	203040.....18	204014.....50	225844.....172
197537.....200	197665.....197	203041.....18	204015.....50	237...
197538.....200	197666.....197	203265.....47	204016.....50	237858.....206
197539.....200	197667.....197	203266.....47	204017.....50	237859.....206
197543.....202	197668.....198	203267.....46	204018.....50	237860.....206
197544.....202	197669.....198	203268.....47	204019.....50	237861.....206
197545.....202	197670.....198	203269.....47	204020.....50	237862.....206
197546.....202	197671.....198	203270.....46	204021.....50	240...
197547.....202	197672.....198	203271.....47	204022.....50	240160.....59
197548.....202	197673.....198	203272.....47	204023.....50	240163.....59
197555.....203	197674.....198	203274.....47	204024.....50	240167.....59
197556.....203	197675.....198	203277.....47	204025.....50	240168.....59
197557.....203	197676.....198	203278.....47	204026.....50	240170.....59
197558.....203	197677.....198	203279.....47	204027.....50	240357.....285
197559.....203	198...	203280.....47	204028.....50	240358.....285
197560.....203	198518.....47	203281.....47	204029.....50	246...
197567.....204	198519.....47	203282.....47	204030.....50	246176.....163
197568.....204	198530.....47	203283.....47	204031.....50	246993.....276
197569.....204	198782.....194	203284.....47	204032.....50	247...
197570.....204	198783.....195	203285.....47	204033.....50	247102.....163
197571.....204	198784.....198	203674.....55	204034.....50	248...
197572.....204	199...	203675.....55	204035.....50	248494.....120
197603.....188	199151.....158	203676.....55	204297.....55	250...
197604.....188	199152.....158	203677.....55	204298.....55	250181.....120
197606.....188	199154.....158	203678.....55	204299.....55	250351.....265
197608.....191	199155.....158	203679.....55	204310.....55	250354.....266
197609.....191	199157.....158	203680.....55	204311.....55	250355.....265
197610.....191	199158.....158	203787.....55	204312.....55	250358.....265
197614.....191	199159.....158	203788.....55	204313.....55	250720.....163
197616.....191	199160.....158	203789.....55	219...	250726.....163
197617.....191	199162.....158	203790.....55	219647.....276	251...
197618.....189	199163.....158	203791.....55	222...	251713.....150
197619.....189	199164.....158	203792.....55	222242.....70	252...
197620.....189	199165.....158	203856.....47	223...	252101.....150
197621.....192	199166.....158	203857.....46	223131.....70	252110.....234
197622.....192	199167.....158	203889.....47	223132.....70	254...
197623.....192	199168.....158	203910.....47	223574.....240	254684.....28
197624.....192	199184.....160	203911.....46	223575.....240	255...
197625.....192	199185.....160	203912.....47	223576.....239	255404.....264
197626.....192	199186.....160	203913.....46	223577.....239	
197627.....192	199187.....160	203914.....47	223578.....239	
197628.....194	199189.....160	203915.....46	223580.....238	
197629.....194	199190.....160	203916.....47	223581.....238	
197630.....194	199191.....160	203917.....46	223583.....237	
197631.....194	199192.....160	203918.....47	223585.....237	
197632.....194	199194.....160	203919.....46	223590.....236	
197633.....194	199195.....160	203920.....47	223591.....236	
197634.....194	199196.....160	203921.....46		
197635.....194	199197.....160	203922.....47		
197636.....194				

255406.....218	289...	297358.....177	309536.....154	335...
255408.....218	289677.....218	297360.....177	309537.....154	335120.....127
255897.....266	289894.....159	297361.....177	309539.....154	335121.....127
256...	289897.....159	297362.....177	309540.....154	335141.....25
256838.....166	289898.....159	297433.....177	309541.....154	335143.....25
256839.....166	289899.....159	297441.....178	309542.....154	335144.....25
257...	289900.....159	297442.....178	309545.....154	335565.....94
257581.....166	289901.....159	297443.....178	309546.....154	335565.....94
257582.....166	289902.....159	297444.....178	309548.....154	335566.....94
257622.....169	289903.....159	297449.....178	309550.....154	335566.....94
258...	289904.....159	297460.....178	309551.....154	335567.....87
258130.....142	289905.....159	297461.....178	309552.....154	335750.....110
258131.....142	289906.....159	297462.....178	309553.....154	336...
258132.....142	289907.....159	297463.....178	309554.....154	336260.....193
258133.....142	289908.....159	297464.....178	309583.....182	336261.....193
258135.....142	289909.....159	297465.....178	309800.....180	336263.....193
258136.....142	289910.....159	297466.....178	309801.....180	336264.....193
258137.....142	289911.....159	297467.....178	309802.....180	336538.....190
258138.....142	289912.....159	297468.....178	309806.....180	336550.....190
258140.....142	289945.....157	297469.....178	309807.....180	336551.....190
258141.....142	289947.....157	299...	309808.....180	337...
258142.....142	289948.....157	299001.....104	309810.....180	337978.....236
258143.....142	289949.....157	299002.....104	309811.....180	345...
258144.....142	289950.....157	299003.....104	309812.....180	345343.....99
258145.....142	289951.....157	301...	309813.....182	345344.....99
258146.....142	289952.....157	301492.....168	309815.....182	345345.....99
258494.....222	289953.....157	302...	309816.....182	345619.....28
258495.....222	289954.....157	302227.....176	309820.....182	347...
258496.....222	289955.....157	302333.....70	309821.....182	347081.....144
259...	289956.....157	304...	309822.....182	347083.....144
259101.....175	289957.....157	304741.....143	309823.....182	347118.....144
262...	289958.....157	306...	309824.....182	347954.....144
262054.....167	289959.....157	306220.....150	310...	348...
262055.....167	289960.....157	307...	310553.....124	348812.....13
262056.....167	289961.....157	307013.....276	311...	349...
262697.....12	289962.....157	307669.....30	311594.....137	349967.....12
262699.....12	289963.....157	308...	311684.....263	353...
262710.....12	290...	308543.....144	312...	353314.....166
262816.....167	290443.....151	309...	312445.....150	353703.....80
264...	290444.....151	309283.....165	313...	353703.....81
264366.....171	292...	309284.....165	313461.....219	353717.....80
264705.....281	292688.....120	309445.....122	317...	353717.....81
264769.....187	293...	309446.....122	317353.....110	353718.....80
264988.....187	293710.....266	309447.....122	320...	353718.....81
265...	293792.....161	309514.....151	320436.....122	353719.....80
265023.....170	293797.....162	309516.....151	329...	353719.....81
265024.....170	294...	309517.....151	329567.....94	353740.....80
265196.....281	294806.....12	309519.....151	329567.....94	353740.....81
265205.....187	295...	309520.....151	329569.....94	353741.....80
265501.....187	295167.....161	309521.....151	329569.....94	353742.....80
266...	295283.....162	309522.....151	329572.....94	353743.....80
266811.....218	297...	309523.....151	329572.....94	353813.....103
267...	297104.....177	309525.....151	329587.....94	353813.....103
267708.....218	297260.....177	309526.....151	329587.....94	353814.....103
268...	297310.....177	309527.....151	329588.....94	353815.....103
268322.....30	297311.....177	309528.....151	329589.....94	353815.....103
268323.....30	297348.....177	309529.....151	329589.....94	353816.....103
268324.....30	297349.....177	309530.....151	331...	353816.....103
	297350.....177	309534.....154	331184.....144	353817.....103
	297351.....177	309535.....154		353817.....103
	297352.....177			
	297353.....177			

353818.....110	364845.....126	371...
353846.....97	364847.....154	371166.....125
353846.....98	364848.....151	371167.....125
353847.....97		371611.....260
353847.....98	365...	371612.....260
353848.....97	365078.....169	371761.....258
353848.....98	365280.....132	371762.....258
353849.....97	365281.....132	371763.....258
353849.....98		371764.....258
353860.....97	366...	371765.....258
353860.....98	366132.....26	371766.....258
353869.....110	366512.....128	371768.....259
353890.....110	366513.....128	371769.....259
353891.....110	366780.....130	
353892.....110		372...
353893.....110	367...	372710.....170
353894.....110	367094.....174	
	368...	374...
354...	368488.....227	374292.....169
354998.....148	368748.....68	374491.....219
354999.....149		374492.....219
	369...	374493.....219
355...	369069.....227	374494.....219
355433.....164	369496.....151	374495.....219
355434.....164	369497.....151	
355561.....164	369498.....151	389...
355562.....164	369499.....151	389676.....122
355563.....164	369500.....151	389677.....122
355564.....164	369503.....154	389678.....122
	369504.....154	389679.....122
356...	369505.....151	
356660.....164	369506.....151	
356882.....148	369507.....154	
	369508.....154	
357...	369509.....154	
357683.....12	369520.....154	
357687.....12	369521.....154	
357689.....12	369794.....257	
357710.....12	369795.....257	
	369796.....257	
360...	369797.....257	
360366.....123	369798.....257	
360368.....123	369799.....257	
360369.....123	369810.....257	
360400.....123	369811.....257	
360710.....31	369812.....257	
	369813.....257	
362...	369814.....257	
362398.....111	369816.....257	
362399.....111	369817.....257	
362410.....111	369819.....257	
362411.....111	369820.....257	
362412.....107	369821.....257	
	369823.....257	
363...	369825.....257	
363564.....111	369826.....257	
	369827.....257	
364...	369829.....257	
364031.....129	369830.....257	
364032.....129		370...
364033.....129		370725.....148
364034.....129		370726.....148
364035.....129		370729.....149
364036.....130		370730.....149
364306.....128		
364307.....128		
364308.....128		
364723.....131		

A					
AK	222	CSV-T	218	M	
AMX-C	120	CTKS 630A	166	MBS	57
AMX-HPT 310	263	CTKSA	167	MDKS	260
AUF	230	CTKSA	168	M...EG	78
AVS	226	CTS 630A	164	M-Euroline	82
AZK	287	CTS 1250A	165	M...GG	80
		CVS 250A	172	MINUS	278
		CWS 250A	161	MMK	58
		CWS 400A	163	M...MS6	138
C				Mounting ring	171
CABLE GLISS	275	D		MR 0	77
CAE-F	160	D1	106	MSFA	22
CAE-I	158	DK-AL-LD	217	MULTI	279
CAESK-F	159	DK-CU-V	215	M...V-Euroline	83
CAESK-I	157	DK-CU-V-LD	216	MZ	84
CAM-S	147	DR, DR-L	227	MZ...FG	85
CAMSV-C	148	DUCT SEAL	285		
CAMSV-S	149	DUSTER	277	N	
CG	111	DV-CU-V	212	No. 26	251
CGS 250A	162	DVZ-CU-V-LD	213	No. 60, No. 62	248
CHE-3F(A)	183			No. 61	249
CHE-3I(A)	181	E		No. 63	247
CHE-F	155, 156	EASYCELL®	124	No. 64	244
CHE-I	152, 153	EASYCELL® EASY...	123	No. 72	252
CHEP-3F	200	EASYCELL® EASY...V	125	No. 90	245
CHEP-3I	199	EASY-CLEAN	281	No. 128	241
CHEP(3Pb)-3F	204	EASY-FIX	28	No. 228	243
CHEP(3Pb)-3I	203	EASY-GLIDE	276		
CHEP(H)-3F	202	EG	108	P	
CHEP(H)-3I	201	EGA	229	P...EG	91, 92
CHESK-3F(A)	182	ELECTRO 2-26	269	P...GG	93
CHESK-3I(A)	180	EXPRESS GEL	126	PLASTIC	273
CHESK-F	154			POWER GEL	127
CHESK-I	151	F		Premio 233	233
CHM	145, 146	FG	112	Premio 235	234
CHM3	179	FK	223	Premio 388	235
CHMP(3Pb)3	195	FLOW GEL	132	Premio 845	236
CHMP(3Pb)3-1	194			Premio 1130	237
CHMP(3Pb)SV3-1	193	G		Premio 1180	238
CHMP(H)3	192	GG	110	Premio 2281	239
CHMP(H)3-1	191	H		Premio 5584	240
CHMP(H)SV3-1	190	H	89	PV...EG, PVM...EG, PVS...EG86	
CHMPP(3Pb)3	198	H 5-SYS	90	PVS...GG	87
CHMPP(H)3	197	HB	254		
CHMPPR3	196	HE 1/70/150	220	R	
CHMPR3	189	HKB	250	RF	282
CHMPR3-1	188			RH	214
CHMPRSV3-1	187	I			
CHMSV	142	INDUSTRIE 3-36	270	S	
CHMSV3	177	J		SAS	289
CHMSV3-1	178	JUMBO GEL	128	SB	52
CHM...V	144	K		SB	54
CHMSV	143	KAV	88	SBS	56
CIK	170	KP	225	SEEV	139
CKM	150	KRS	253	SEEV-F	140
CKS 630A	173	KS	256	SEH	70
CL	228	KSMZ	257	SEH4...A+Z	39
CLEAR GEL	129	KSWO	258	SEH4...S-C	38
CM	261	KZ	284	SEH4...V-C	37
Compact ring clamp	221	KZB	259	SEH4...V-S	36
CONTACT CLEANER	272			SEMH...K	31
Counter-holder	264	L		SEMHK4...Pb	32
CPAS	174	LG	283	SESCW	35
CPB	262	LW	286	SFEH	34
CPES	175			SFEX	33
CP-FLM20	265			SHE	41
CP-P20	266			SILICON	274
CPS	176			Silicone grease	280
CSK	219				
				SKH, SKHD	68
				SMDH	27
				SMH	14
				SMH	15
				SMH3...MS6	136
				SMH4...Pb-RF	29
				SMHA	16
				SMHC	18
				SMH...E90, SMHC...E90	19
				SMHF	20
				SMH...G	17
				SMHSV	12
				SMHSV3-1...MS6	137
				SMHSV4...Pb-RF	30
				SMH...V	13
				SM, SM-MA	23
				SMSV	25
				SOFT GEL	131
				SR1F	45
				SR1F3	49
				SR2LK, SR2LK-PEN	40
				SR2, SRH2	61
				SR3, SRH3	64
				SRAT	208
				SRBB	206
				SRBK-Set	67
				SRC1	43
				SRFH2	63
				SRFH3	66
				SRMAHV	72
				SRUM	59
				SUPRA GEL	130
				SVL	288
				T	
				T...EG	95
				T...GG	97
				T...V AK	99
				U	
				UG	114
				Universal Box CG	107
				UNIVERSAL CLEANER 121	267
				URETHAN	271
				UWR	116
				V	
				VASMI	21
				V, VI, VS	224
				W	
				WG	118
				Y	
				YCP	105
				Y...EG	100
				Y...GG	102
				Y...V AK	104
				Z	
				ZINC SPRAY 171	268
				ZS	169
				ZS-PPb	26

#

1-core indoor cable termination	151, 157
· with screw cable lugs, for all 1-core polymeric cables	151, 157
· for all 1-core polymeric cables	152
1-core indoor cable termination	158
· for all 1-core polymeric cables	158
· with screw cable lugs, for all 1-core polymeric cables	154
1-core outdoor cable termination	155, 160
· for all 1-core polymeric cables	155, 160
· with screw cable lugs, for all 1-core polymeric cables	159
1-core repair straight-through joint	143
1-core straight-through joint	142, 144, 150
· with screw connector, for all 1-core polymeric cables	142, 144, 150
· for all 1-core polymeric cables	145, 147
· with screw connector and cold shrinkable outer protection, for all 1-core polymeric cables	148
· with screw connector and heat shrinkable outer protection, for all 1-core polymeric cables	149
3-core indoor cable termination	180
· with screw cable lugs, for all 3-core polymeric cables	180
· for armoured 3-core polymeric cables without semi-conductive layer up to 7.2 kV	139
· for all 3-core polymeric cables	181
3-core outdoor cable termination	140
· for armoured 3-core polymeric cables without semi-conductive layer up to 7.2 kV	140
· with screw cable lugs, for all 3-core polymeric cables	182
· for all 3-core polymeric cables	183
3-core straight-through joint	179
· for all 3-core polymeric cables	179
· with screw connectors, for all 3-core polymeric cables	177
· for armoured 3-core polymeric cables without semi-conductive layer up to 7.2 kV	136, 138

A

Accessory kit	169
· for separable connectors	169
· for mass-impregnated paper cables for heat shrinkable universal straight-through joints SM and SM-MA	26
All-weather PVC tape	235
Anti-corrosion spray	268
Armour transition for 3-core joints	230
Assembly guide for CWS 250A and CGS 250A	171
Assembly help	264
Assembly kit	22
Assortment box	57
Automatic cast resin mixing system	120

B

Branch clamp	287
· for sealing of multiple cable entry points	287
· for cast resin branch joints, for low voltage	225
· for low voltage	220, 221
Branching kit	289

C

Cable centring aid	284
Cable marker	261
Cable repair kit	28
Cable tie	256
· Standard	256
· with metal latch	257
· reusable	258
Cast resin branch joint	91
· with integrated strain relief, for polymeric cables and mass-impregnated paper cables, with cast resin EG	91
· for polymeric cables and conductors	88, 89, 95, 97, 100, 102, 105
· with integrated strain relief, for polymeric cables and	

mass-impregnated paper cables, with cast resin GG (reduced hazard-class)	93
· with screw branch clamps, for polymeric cables and conductors	99, 104
Cast resin branch joint for house connections	90
Cast resin branch / straight-through joint	106
Cast resin straight-through joint	77
· particularly for small cross sections, for polymeric cables and conductors, control cables and signal cables	77
· for polymeric cables and conductors, control cables and signal cables	78, 80
· for polymeric cables and conductors	82
· with screw connectors, for polymeric cables and conductors	83
· for control cables and signal cables	84
· drumable, with flexibel cast resin, for unarmoured polymeric cables and conductors	85
· with integrated strain relief, for polymeric cables and conductors, with cast resin EG	86
· with integrated strain relief, for polymeric cables and conductors, with cast resin GG (reduced hazard-class)	87
Cleaner	267
Cleaning spray	277
· for not readily accessible areas	277
· for cleaning of electro technical equipment	272
Clear varnish	273
Compression cable lug Al	217
Compression cable lug Cu	215
· according to DIN 46235, for low and medium voltage	215
· according to DIN 46235, longitudinally sealed, for low and medium voltage	216
Compression connector Cu	212
· according to DIN 46267, without separator, for low and medium voltage up to 10 kV	212
· according to DIN 46267, with separator, for low and medium voltage up to 10 kV	213
Conductive tape	249
Connecting element up to 24 kV	172
Connection and branch box	107
Cooling spray	278
Copper braid tape	247
Copper foil	239
Cotton cloth tape	245
Coupling element up to 36 kV	173
Coupling surge arrester	167
· Class 1, for separable connector type CTS	167
· Class 2, for separable connector type CTS	168

E

Earthing clamp	228
Earthing set	229
Elbow separable connector	161, 162
· for all 1-core polymeric cables, for outer cone system terminals type A	161, 162
· for all 1-core polymeric cables, for outer cone system terminals type B	163
End-plugs	174

F

Fastening element	259
Fibreglass tape 130 °C	237
Fibreglass tape 180 °C	238

G

Gel branch joint	125
Gel straight-through joint	122
· with connection block	122
· without connection block	123

H

Hand wipes	281
Heat shrinkable cable termination	
· for unarmoured polymeric cables and conductors	33
· for unarmoured polymeric cables	34
· for polymeric cables with concentric conductor	35
Heat shrinkable crimp connector	227
Heat shrinkable end cap	68
Heat shrinkable indoor and outdoor cable termination	39
Heat shrinkable indoor cable termination	
· for armoured polymeric cables	36
· for polymeric cables with concentric conductor	37, 38
Heat shrinkable medium wall tube	
· protection for busbar systems and reduction of minimum clearance, halogen-free, shrink ratio 3 : 1	206
· self-extinguishing, flexible, shrink ratio 3 : 1 or 4 : 1, with adhesive	59
· halogen-free, shrink ratio 3 : 1, with or without adhesive	61
· self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 3 : 1, with adhesive	63
Heat shrinkable repair sleeve	72
Heat shrinkable spreader cap	70
Heat shrinkable straight-through joint	
· with screw connectors (with shear head bolts), for unarmoured polymeric cables and conductors	12
· with screw connectors, for unarmoured polymeric cables and conductors	13
· for unarmoured polymeric cables and conductors	14
· with heat shrinkable crimp connectors, for control cables and signal cables	15
· for tape and wire armoured polymeric cables	16
· for flexible cables	17
· for polymeric cables with concentric conductor	18
· for cable systems E90 according to DIN standard 4102 Section 12	19
· for telecommunication cables	20
· with temperature colour indicator, for telecommunication cables	21
· for armoured polymeric cables	27
Heat shrinkable thick wall tube	
· halogen-free, shrink ratio 3 : 1, with or without adhesive	64
· self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 3 : 1, with adhesive	66
· anti-slip, halogen-free, shrink ratio 3 : 1, with adhesive	67
· halogen-free, shrink ratio 3 : 1	208
Heat shrinkable thin wall tube	
· halogen-free, shrink ratio 2 : 1, without adhesive	43
· self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 2 : 1, without adhesive	45
· self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 3 : 1, without adhesive	49
Heat shrinkable transition joint	
· with solderless earthing wire connection, for polymeric cables and mass-impregnated paper cables	29
· with screw connectors, with solderless earthing wire connection, for polymeric cables and mass-impregnated paper cables	30
Heat shrinkable tube in dispenser box	
· thin wall, self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 2 : 1, without adhesive	52, 56
· thin wall, self-extinguishing, shrink ratio 3 : 1, without adhesive	54
Heat shrinkable tube kit	40
Heat shrinkable universal straight-through joint	
· for polymeric cables, conductors and mass-impregnated paper cables	23
· with screw connectors (with shear head bolts), for polymeric cables with concentric conductor	25
Heat shrinkable wall duct	41
Heat shrink torch kit	262
High voltage insulation tape	248
Hot melt adhesive	254

I

Indoor cable termination	
· for 3 lead sheath cables from 24 to 36 kV	203
· for H-Type cables from 24 to 36 kV	201
· for belted cables up to 17.5 kV (MIND)	199
Insulating and lubricating oil spray	274

L

Lubricant	276
Lubricant spray	275
Lubricating grease	280

M

Mastic tape	250
Mechanical caulking gun	263
Mini joint case	58
Multi-function oil spray	279
Multi tool	265

O

One-component gel based on silicon	
· ready-to-use, suitable for a wide range of applications	131
· with permanent flowability	132
Outdoor cable termination	
· for belted cables up to 17.5 kV (MIND)	200
· for H-Type cables from 24 to 36 kV	202
· for 3 lead sheath cables from 24 to 36 kV	204

P

Plastic dowels	260
Pressure spring	282
Protective agent	
· for protection of electrical equipment	269
· for protection of metals	270
Protective insulating varnish	271
Putty/sealing compound	283
PVC electrical insulation tape	
· for insulation and bundling, in practical plastic box	233
· for marking and bundling, in practical plastic box	234
PVC insulation tape	
· for marking, bundling and insulating	241
· for marking, bundling and insulating	243
Reduction sleeve Cu	214
Repair kit	253
Repair tape	252

S

Screw branch clamp Al-Cu	222
Screw cable lug for Cu and Al	219
Screw connector Al-Cu	224
Screw connector for Cu and Al	218
Sealing tape	244
Self-adhesive foam tape	240
Shield continuity wire	288
Splice cassette system	286
Split bolt clamp	223
Straight-through joint	
· for belted cables/H-Type cables up to 17.5 kV (MIND)	196
· with screw connectors, for connecting from 3-core with 1-core polymeric cables up to 7.2 kV	137
· with screw connectors, for connecting from 3-core with 1-core polymeric cables	178
· for H-Type cables from 24 to 36 kV	197
· for 3 lead sheath cables up to 36 kV	198
Strain relief	124
Stripping tool	266

T

Tape for cable bundle	236
Test and earthing kit	175
Test kit	176
Transition joint	
· with screw connectors, from belted cables / H-Type cables to 1-core polymeric cables	187
· from belted cables / H-Type cables to 1-core polymeric cables	188
· from belted cables / H-Type cables to 3-core polymeric cables	189
· with screw connectors, from H-Type cables to polymeric 1-core cables	190
· from H-Type cables to polymeric 1-core cables	191
· from H-Type cables to 3-core polymeric cables	192
· with screw connectors, for 3 lead sheath cables to 1-core polymeric cables	193
· for 3 lead sheath cables to 1-core polymeric cables	194
· for 3 lead sheath cables to 3-core polymeric cables	195
T-shaped separable connector	
· for all 1-core polymeric cables, for outer cone system terminals type C	164
· for all 1-core polymeric cables, for outer cone system terminals type C	165
T-shaped separable coupling connector	166
Two-component gel based on silicon	
· to cast branch and connection boxes	127
· cost-effective casting for big quantities	128
· to protect electrical components and LEDs	129
· ready-to-use, delivered with static mixer for small volume boxes	130
Two-component hydrocarbon resin	111
Two-component PUR cast resin	
· universal	108
· reduced hazard-class	110
· flexible	112
· flame retardant	114
· low reactivity to water	116
· removable	118
Two-component shaking gel based on silicon	126

U

Universal sealing compound	285

V

Voltage-resistant insulating cap	170
Voltage-resistant pot end joint	
· with inner caps and outer cap, for polymeric cables and conductors	31
· with inner cap, for mass-impregnated paper cables	32

W

Warning tape	251
Wire connector	226



INTERNATIONAL SALES ORGANISATIONS

Europe

Cellpack AG
Electrical Products
Anglikerstrasse 99
5612 Villmergen
Schweiz
Phone +41 56 6181 234
Fax +41 56 6181 245
verkauf.epschweiz@cellpack.com

Cellpack Benelux B.V.
Keersluisweg 13
1332 EE Almere Buiten
Nederland
Phone +31 36 549 03 36
Fax +31 36 532 74 99
info@cellpack.nl

Cellpack Polska Sp. z o.o.
ul. Matuszewska 14,
03-876 Warszawa
Polska
Phone +48 22 853 53 54
Fax +48 22 853 53 56
biuro@cellpack.pl

Cellpack Italia Srl
Via Petrarca, 2
22100 Como
Italia
Phone +39 349 903 41 61
epitalia@cellpack.com

Behr Bircher Cellpack
Ibérica, S.A.
C/. Mas Pujol, nr. 47 – Nave 4
Pol. Ind. Sector V
08520 – Les Franqueses del Vallès
Barcelona – España
Phone +34 93 846 63 76
Fax +34 93 849 12 06
comercial@cellpackiberica.com

Behr Bircher Cellpack
BBC France s.à.r.l.
277, Boulevard des Technologies
54710 Ludres
France
Phone +33.3.83.25.60.07
Fax +33.3.83.25.88.27
info@cellpack-ep.fr

International Distributors

Cellpack AG
Electrical Products
Anglikerstrasse 99
5612 Villmergen
Schweiz
Phone +41 56 6181 818
Fax +41 56 6181 245
EPSalesExport@cellpack.com

Middle East

Behr Bircher Cellpack
Middle East FZ-LLC
B12-210
Academic Zone 01-Business Center 5
RAKEZ Business Zone-FZ
R.A.K / United Arab Emirates
Phone +971 50 952 2800
EPSalesME@cellpack.com

Asia Pacific

Bircher Cable Connection
& Grid Systems Pvt. Ltd.
801, 8th Floor, NDM-1, Blocks-B,
Netaji Subhash Place,
Pitampura, New Delhi-110034
India
Phone +91 11 40 89 49 607
info.india@cellpack.com

Behr Bircher Cellpack BBC Far East
Pte Ltd
128 Joo Seng Road # 06 – 01
Singapore 368356
Phone +65 6747 7024
Fax +65 6841 4554
info@cellpack.com.sg

Behr Bircher Cellpack
BBC Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.
No 17, Jalan Laman Setia 7/3
Setia Business Park
81550 Gelang Patah
Johor
Malaysia
Phone +60 7 559 0570
Fax +60 7 559 0571
info@cellpack.com.my
www.cellpack.com.my

Behr Bircher Cellpack
BBC Australia Pty Ltd
PO Box 73
Oakdale, NSW, 2570
Australia
Phone +61 407 103 621
Fax +61 2 4659 6531
New Zealand
Phone +64 21 591 960
Fax +64 9 436 0897
salesanz@cellpack.com



Further information
on our products:
electricalproducts.cellpack.com

www.cellpack.com